

## COMMERCIAL SPLIT SYSTEM AIR CONDITIONING CONDENSING UNITS, 6-25 TONS BUILT TO LAST, EASY TO INSTALL AND SERVICE

These dependable outdoor air cooled condensing units match our indoor air-handlers to meet a wide selection of cooling solutions. Our air-cooled air conditioning split systems:

- Provide a logical solution for commercial needs
- Have rugged, dependable construction
- Available with single or dual refrigerant circuits.
- Have cooling capability up to 125°F (52°C) ambient and down to 35°F (2°C) ambient standard

### Constructed for long life

Our single circuit and dual circuit, air cooled condensing units are designed and built to last. The high efficiency design outdoor coil construction allows for a more efficient design in a smaller cabinet size that utilizes an overall reduction in refrigerant charge. Where conditions require, special coil coating coil protection option is available. Cabinets are constructed of pre-painted galvanized steel, delivering unparalleled protection from the environment. Inside and outside surfaces are protected to ensure long life, good looks, and reliable operation. Safety controls are used for enhanced system protection and reliability. Each unit utilizes the Comfort Alert™ diagnostic and troubleshooting control system. This protects the units operation and provides valuable diagnostic information when required.

### Easier installation and service

The multipoise design and component layout ensures quick unit installation and operation. Units can be converted from horizontal to vertical operation by simply repositioning the unit. Drain pan connections are duplicated on both sides of the unit. The filters, motor, drive, TXVs, and coil connections are all easily accessed by removing a single side panel.

### Efficient operation

These air cooled condensing units will provide EERs up to 12.0 (tested in accordance with AHRI standard 340/360). This high efficiency operation will help reduce overall operating cost and energy consumption.

### Controls for performance dependability

The CAS condensing units offer operating controls and components designed for performance dependability. The high efficiency hermetic scroll compressor is engineered for long life and durability. The compressors include vibration isolation for quiet operation. The high-pressure switch protects the entire refrigeration system from abnormally high operating pressures. A low-pressure switch protects the system from loss of charge. These units also include anti-short-cycling protection, which helps to protect the units against compressor failure.

All units include a crankcase heater to eliminate liquid slugging at start-up. Each unit comes standard with the Comfort Alert control system. This provides:

- System Go LED indicator
- Compressor fault LED indicator
- Phase reversal protection
- Anti-short cycle protection
- Fault LED indicator
- Phase loss protection
- Safety pressure indicator

Our innovative FAS/FAX packaged air handlers are custom matched to CAS condensing units.

Information on matching FAS/FAX DX packaged air handler follows for convenience. See separate product data for more details. The FAS/FAX Series has excellent fan performance, efficient direct-expansion (DX) coils, a unique combination of indoor-air quality features, and is easy to install. Its versatility and state-of-the-art features help to ensure economical performance of the split system both now and in the future.



CAS072-153



CAS181-303

# Table of contents

|                                          | PAGE |                                         | PAGE |
|------------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| FEATURES/BENEFITS .....                  | 2    | TYPICAL PIPING AND WIRING DIAGRAMS..... | 17   |
| MODEL NUMBER NOMENCLATURE.....           | 3    | PERFORMANCE DATA .....                  | 31   |
| AHRI RATINGS .....                       | 5    | ELECTRICAL DATA .....                   | 64   |
| PHYSICAL DATA.....                       | 6    | APPLICATION DATA .....                  | 67   |
| BASE UNIT DIMENSIONS.....                | 10   | GUIDE SPECIFICATIONS .....              | 68   |
| CAS/FAS-FAX OPTIONS AND ACCESSORIES. . . | 14   |                                         |      |

## Features/Benefits

### Factory-installed options (FIOPs)

Certified and pre-engineered factory-installed options (FIOPs) allow units to be installed in less time, thereby reducing installed cost.

FIOPs include:

- low ambient controls which provide cooling operation down to –20°F (–29°C) ambient temperatures
- non-fused disconnect
- special coil coating coil protection
- louvered hail guard

### Indoor-air quality (IAQ) features

The unique combination of features in the FAX/FAS Series air handlers ensures that clean, fresh, conditioned air is delivered to the occupied space. Cooling coils prevent the build-up of humidity in the room, even during part-load conditions. Unit sizes 10 tons and above feature dual-circuit face-split coils. 2 in. (51 mm) disposable filters remove dust and air-borne particles from the occupied space. Pitched drain pan can be adjusted for a right-hand or left-hand connection to provide positive drainage and prevent standing condensate.

Economizer accessory precisely controls the blend of outdoor air and room air to achieve comfort levels. When the outside air is suitable, outside air dampers can fully open to provide “free” cooling. Economizer is an Ultra Low Leak design that includes return and outside air damper leakage that meets California Title 24 section 140.4 requirements. Controller meets California Title 24 Section 120.2 Fault Detection and Diagnostic (FDD) requirements.

### Economy

The FAX/FAS packaged air handlers have low initial costs, and they continue to save money by providing reduced installation expense and energy-efficient performance.

Quick installation is ensured by the multi-position design. Units can be installed in either the horizontal or vertical (upflow) configuration without modifications. All units have drain-pan connections on both sides, and pans can be pitched for right-hand or left hand operation with a simple adjustment.

Fan motors and contactors are pre-wired and TXVs are factory-installed on FAX/FAS models.

High-efficiency, precision balanced fans minimize air turbulence, surging, and unbalanced operation, thereby cutting operating expenses.

### Rugged dependability

Die-formed galvanized steel panels ensure structural integrity under all operating conditions. Mechanically bonded coil fins provide improved heat transfer. For FAS units, galvanized steel fan housings are securely mounted to a die-formed galvanized steel deck. Rugged pillow-block bearings (FAS) are securely fastened to the solid steel fan shaft with split collets and clamp locking devices. FAX units have spider-type bearings.

The accompanying air handling unit has thermal insulation containing an immobilized anti-microbial agent to inhibit the growth of bacteria and fungi on the insulation.

### Coil flexibility

FAX/FAS air handling units have galvanized steel casings; inlet and outlet connections are on the same end.

Direct-expansion (DX) coils are designed for use with R-410A refrigerant and have copper tubes mechanically bonded to aluminum sine-wave fins. DX coils include matched, factory-installed thermostatic expansion valves (TXVs) with matching distributor nozzles.

# Model number nomenclature

## CAS072-153 Model Number Nomenclature

| MODEL SERIES                                                                                          | C                        | A | S | 0 | 9 | 1 | H | G | A | 0  | A  | 0  | 0  | A  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| Position Number                                                                                       | 1                        | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| C = R-410A Condensing Unit                                                                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Air Conditioning (Cooling Only)                                                                   | Type                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| S = Standard Efficiency                                                                               | Efficiency               |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 072 = 6 Tons (2 stages)                                                                               | Nominal Cooling Capacity |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 091 = 7.5 Tons (2 stages)                                                                             |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 121 = 10 Tons (2 stages)                                                                              |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 123 = 10 Tons (3 stages)                                                                              |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 151 = 12.5 Tons (2 stages)                                                                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 153 = 12.5 Tons (3 stages)                                                                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| H = 208/230-3-60                                                                                      | Voltage                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| L = 460-3-60                                                                                          |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| S = 575-3-60                                                                                          |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| G = Single Circuit / Dual Stage (072/091 only)                                                        | Refrigerant Options      |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| H = Single Circuit / Dual Stage with Low Ambient Controller (072/091 only)                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| M = Single Circuit / Dual Stage (121/151 only) <sup>1</sup>                                           |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| N = Single Circuit with Low Ambient Controller (121/151 only) <sup>1</sup>                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| T = Dual Circuit (123/153 only)                                                                       |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| U = Dual Circuit with Low Ambient Controller (123/153 only)                                           |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Al/Cu                                                                                             | Coil Options             |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| B = Precoat Al/Cu                                                                                     |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| C = E-Coat Al/Cu                                                                                      |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| E = Cu/Cu                                                                                             |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| M = Al/Cu with Louvered Hail Guards                                                                   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| N = Precoat Al/Cu with Louvered Hail Guards                                                           |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| P = E-Coat Al/Cu with Louvered Hail Guards                                                            | Service Options          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| R = Cu/Cu with Louvered Hail Guards                                                                   |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = None                                                                                              |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1 = Un-powered Convenience Outlet                                                                     | Electrical Options       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2 = Powered Convenience Outlet                                                                        |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = None                                                                                              |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| C = Non-Fused Disconnect                                                                              | Base Unit Controls       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = Electro-Mechanical Controls (standard)                                                            |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = Not Used                                                                                          |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Standard                                                                                          | Packaging                |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| B = LTL (includes full corrugated sleeve wrapped around unit perimeter and full corrugated top cover) |                          |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

<sup>1</sup> CAS121/151 models with M/N in the 8th digit meet Department of Energy (DOE) 2023 IEER requirements.

# Model number nomenclature (cont)

## CAS181-303 Model Number Nomenclature

| MODEL SERIES                                                    | C | A                          | S | 1 | 8 | 1 | H | A | A | 0  | A  | 0  | 0  | A  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| Position Number                                                 | 1 | 2                          | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| C = R-410A Condensing Unit                                      |   | Type                       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Air Conditioning (Cooling Only)                             |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| S = Standard ASHRAE 90.1-2016                                   |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 181 = 180,000 BTUH = 15 Tons (1 circuit)                        |   | Nominal Cooling Capacity   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 183 = 180,000 BTUH = 15 Tons (2 circuit)                        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 241 = 240,000 BTUH = 20 Tons (1 circuit)                        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 243 = 240,000 BTUH = 20 Tons (2 circuit)                        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 303 = 300,000 BTUH = 25 Tons (2 circuit)                        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| H = 208/230-3-60                                                |   | Voltage                    |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| L = 460-3-60                                                    |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| S = 575-3-60                                                    |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Single Circuit <sup>1</sup>                                 |   | Refrigerant System Options |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| B = Single Circuit with Low Ambient Control <sup>1</sup>        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| T = Dual Circuit, 3 Stage <sup>2</sup>                          |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| U = Dual Circuit, 3 Stage with Low Ambient Control <sup>2</sup> |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Al/Cu Round Tube Plate Fin (RTPF) Coil                      |   | Condenser Coil Options     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| B = Pre-Coat Al/Cu RTPF Coil                                    |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| C = E-Coat Al/Cu RTPF Coil                                      |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| E = Cu/Cu RTPF Coil                                             |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| M = Al/Cu RTPF Coil with Louvered Hail Guards                   |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| N = Pre-Coat Al/Cu RTPF Coil with Louvered Hail Guards          |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| P = E-Coat Al/Cu RTPF Coil with Louvered Hail Guards            |   | Service Options            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| R = Cu/Cu RTPF Coil with Louvered Hail Guards                   |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = None                                                        |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1 = Non-powered 115v Convenience Outlet                         |   | Electrical Options         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2 = Powered Convenience Outlet                                  |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = None                                                        |   | Base Unit Controls         |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| C = Non-Fused Disconnect Switch                                 |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = Standard Electromechanical Controls                         |   | Future Use                 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| 0 = No options, reserved for future use                         |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| A = Standard                                                    |   | Packaging                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |
| B = LTL                                                         |   |                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |

<sup>1</sup> Only available on sizes 181 and 241.

<sup>2</sup> Only available on sizes 183, 243, and 303.

# AHRI ratings

**AHRI Capacity Ratings<sup>a,b</sup>**

| UNIT          | COOLING STAGES | NOMINAL CAPACITY (tons) | NET COOLING CAPACITY (MBH) | TOTAL POWER (kW) | EER  | IEER WITH 2-SPEED VFD |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-----------------------|
| CAS072/FAX072 | 2              | 6                       | 70.0                       | 5.8              | 12.0 | 15.5                  |
| CAS091/FAX091 | 2              | 7.5                     | 92.0                       | 8.2              | 11.2 | 15.5                  |
| CAS121/FAX120 | 2              | 10                      | 117.0                      | 10.4             | 11.2 | 15.5                  |
| CAS151/FAS150 | 2              | 12.5                    | 135.0                      | 12.3             | 11.0 | 15.5                  |
| CAS181/FAS180 | 2              | 15                      | 184.0                      | 16.4             | 11.2 | 14.3                  |
| CAS241/FAS240 | 2              | 20                      | 240.0                      | 21.8             | 11.0 | 13.6                  |
| CAS123/FAX120 | 3              | 10                      | 117.0                      | 10.4             | 11.2 | 14.9                  |
| CAS153/FAS150 | 3              | 12.5                    | 135.0                      | 12.3             | 11.0 | 14.2                  |
| CAS183/FAS180 | 3              | 15                      | 184.0                      | 16.7             | 11.0 | 14.2                  |
| CAS243/FAS240 | 3              | 20                      | 240.0                      | 22.6             | 10.6 | 13.5                  |
| CAS303/FAS300 | 3              | 25                      | 278.0                      | 26.2             | 10.6 | 13.2                  |

NOTE(S):

a. Rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 340/360, as appropriate.

b. Ratings are based on:

Cooling Standard: 80°F (27°C) db, 67°F (19°C) wb indoor air temp and 95°F (35°C) db outdoor air temp.

## LEGEND

**AHRI** — Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration  
**ASHRAE** — American Society of Heating, Refrigeration, and Air-Conditioning, Inc.  
**EER** — Energy Efficiency Ratio  
**IEER** — Integrated Energy Efficiency Ratio



**Sound Power Levels, dB**

| UNIT   | COOLING STAGES | A-WEIGHT OCTAVE OUTDOOR SOUND (dB) <sup>a</sup> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
|--------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
|        |                | TOTAL                                           | 63   | 125  | 250  | 500  | 1000 | 2000 | 4000 | 8000 |
| CAS072 | 2              | 84.6                                            | 63.1 | 68.9 | 73.4 | 79.5 | 80.2 | 76.4 | 72.0 | 64.9 |
| CAS091 | 2              | 84.6                                            | 63.1 | 68.9 | 73.4 | 79.5 | 80.2 | 76.4 | 72.0 | 64.9 |
| CAS121 | 2              | 83.2                                            | 60.4 | 65.8 | 77.1 | 76.8 | 77.1 | 75.8 | 70.2 | 64.7 |
| CAS123 | 3              | 83.8                                            | 62.9 | 69.6 | 74.4 | 77.9 | 79.3 | 76.1 | 70.7 | 61.1 |
| CAS151 | 2              | 82.6                                            | 60.5 | 65.1 | 70.3 | 77.2 | 78.0 | 75.4 | 71.2 | 63.9 |
| CAS153 | 3              | 85.2                                            | 64.8 | 68.9 | 71.4 | 82.8 | 79.0 | 74.2 | 69.0 | 61.9 |
| CAS181 | 2              | 84.2                                            | 60.1 | 69.7 | 72.8 | 78.7 | 79.5 | 76.3 | 72.9 | 67.8 |
| CAS183 | 3              | 82.8                                            | 55.5 | 64.8 | 73.6 | 77.2 | 78.2 | 74.8 | 70.7 | 64.3 |
| CAS241 | 2              | 82.6                                            | 60.5 | 65.1 | 70.3 | 77.2 | 78.0 | 75.4 | 71.2 | 63.9 |
| CAS243 | 3              | 85.2                                            | 64.8 | 68.9 | 71.4 | 82.8 | 79.0 | 74.2 | 69.0 | 61.8 |
| CAS303 | 3              | 88.2                                            | 67.8 | 71.9 | 74.4 | 85.8 | 82.0 | 77.2 | 72.0 | 64.8 |

NOTE(S):

a. Outdoor sound data is measured in accordance with AHRI standard 270-2008.

## LEGEND

**dB** — Decibel

# Physical data

## CAS072/091/121/151 Single Circuit Models — Physical Data

| UNIT                                   | CAS072         | CAS091         | CAS121         | CAS151         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| NOMINAL CAPACITY (tons)                | 6              | 7.5            | 10             | 12.5           |
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)                  | 389            | 430            | 490            | 598            |
| Refrigeration System                   |                |                |                |                |
| No. Circuits / No. Comp. / Type        | 1 / 1 / Scroll | 1 / 1 / Scroll | 1 / 1 / Scroll | 1 / 2 / Scroll |
| Refrigerant Type                       | R-410A         | R-410A         | R-410A         | R-410A         |
| R-410A Shipping Charge A/B (lb)        | 9.0            | 9.0            | 9.0            | 9.0            |
| System Charge w/ Fan Coil <sup>a</sup> | 14.0           | 19.0           | 22.0           | 34.2           |
| Metering Device                        | TXV            | TXV            | TXV            | TXV            |
| High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)        | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      |
| Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)         | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       |
| Compressor                             |                |                |                |                |
| Oil Charge A/B (oz)                    | 56             | 58             | 85             | 84             |
| Speed (rpm, 60 Hz)                     | 3500           | 3500           | 3500           | 3500           |
| Condenser Coil                         |                |                |                |                |
| Material                               | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          |
| Coil type                              | RTPF           | RTPF           | RTPF           | RTPF           |
| Rows / FPI                             | 2 / 17         | 2 / 17         | 2 / 17         | 3 / 17         |
| Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )     | 17.5           | 23.0           | 25.1           | 31.8           |
| Condenser Fan / Motor                  |                |                |                |                |
| Qty / Motor Drive Type                 | 2 / direct     | 2 / direct     | 2 / direct     | 2 / direct     |
| Motor Hp / rpm                         | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     |
| Fan Diameter (in.)                     | 22             | 22             | 22             | 22             |
| Nominal Airflow (cfm)                  | 6,000          | 6,000          | 6,000          | 6,000          |
| Watts (total)                          | 610            | 610            | 610            | 610            |
| Piping Connections                     |                |                |                |                |
| Qty / Suction (in. ODS)                | 1 / 1-1/8      | 1 / 1-1/8      | 1 / 1-3/8      | 1 / 1-3/8      |
| Qty / Liquid (in. ODS)                 | 1 / 3/8        | 1 / 1/2        | 1 / 1/2        | 1 / 5/8        |

NOTE(S):

a. Approximate system charge with about 25 ft piping of sizes indicated with matched FAX or FAS.

## CAS123/153 Two Circuit Models — Physical Data

| UNIT                                   | CAS123         | CAS153         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| NOMINAL CAPACITY (tons)                | 10             | 12.5           |
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)                  | 516            | 654            |
| Refrigeration System                   |                |                |
| No. Circuits / No. Comp. / Type        | 2 / 2 / Scroll | 2 / 2 / Scroll |
| Refrigerant Type                       | R-410A         | R-410A         |
| R-410A Shipping Charge A/B (lb)        | 9.0 / 9.0      | 9.0 / 9.0      |
| System Charge w/ Fan Coil <sup>a</sup> | 11.9 / 13.1    | 16.2 / 16.1    |
| Metering Device                        | TXV            | TXV            |
| High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)        | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      |
| Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)         | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       |
| Compressor                             |                |                |
| Oil Charge A/B (oz)                    | 42 / 42        | 56 / 56        |
| Speed (rpm, 60 Hz)                     | 3500           | 3500           |
| Condenser Coil                         |                |                |
| Material                               | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          |
| Coil type                              | RTPF           | RTPF           |
| Rows / FPI                             | 2 / 17         | 3 / 17         |
| Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )     | 31.8           | 31.8           |
| Condenser Fan / Motor                  |                |                |
| Qty / Motor Drive Type                 | 2 / direct     | 2 / direct     |
| Motor Hp / rpm                         | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     |
| Fan Diameter (in.)                     | 22             | 22             |
| Nominal Airflow (cfm)                  | 6,000          | 6,000          |
| Watts (total)                          | 610            | 610            |
| Piping Connections                     |                |                |
| Qty / Suction (in. ODS)                | 2 / 1-1/8      | 2 / 1-3/8      |
| Qty / Liquid (in. ODS)                 | 2 / 3/8        | 2 / 1/2        |

NOTE(S):

a. Approximate system charge with about 25 ft piping of sizes indicated with matched FAX or FAS.

# Physical data (cont)

## CAS181/241 Physical Data

| UNIT                                   | CAS181         | CAS241         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| NOMINAL CAPACITY (tons)                | 15             | 20             |
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)                  | 731            | 978            |
| Refrigeration System                   |                |                |
| No. Circuits / No. Comp. / Type        | 1 / 2 / Scroll | 1 / 2 / Scroll |
| Refrigerant Type                       | R-410A         | R-410A         |
| R-410A Shipping Charge A/B (lb)        | 9.0            | 9.0            |
| System Charge w/ Fan Coil <sup>a</sup> | 43.0           | 38.0           |
| Metering Device                        | TXV            | TXV            |
| High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)        | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      |
| Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)         | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       |
| Compressor                             |                |                |
| Oil Charge A/B (oz)                    | 60 / 60        | 110 / 110      |
| Speed (rpm, 60 Hz)                     | 3500           | 3500           |
| Condenser Coil                         |                |                |
| Material                               | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          |
| Coil type                              | RTPF           | RTPF           |
| Rows / FPI                             | 2 / 17         | 2 / 17         |
| Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )     | 23.5 x 2       | 25.0 x 2       |
| Condenser Fan / Motor                  |                |                |
| Qty / Motor Drive Type                 | 3 / direct     | 4 / direct     |
| Motor Hp / rpm                         | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     |
| Fan Diameter (in.)                     | 22             | 22             |
| Nominal Airflow (cfm)                  | 9,000          | 12,000         |
| Watts (total)                          | 970            | 1150           |
| Piping Connections                     |                |                |
| Qty / Suction (in. ODS)                | 1 / 1-3/8      | 1 / 1-5/8      |
| Qty / Liquid (in. ODS)                 | 1 / 5/8        | 1 / 5/8        |

NOTE(S):

a. Approximate system charge with about 25 ft piping of sizes indicated with matched FAS.

## CAS183/243/303 Physical Data

| UNIT                                   | CAS183         | CAS243         | CAS303         |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| NOMINAL CAPACITY (tons)                | 15             | 20             | 25             |
| OPERATING WEIGHT (lb)                  | 731            | 978            | 978            |
| Refrigeration System                   |                |                |                |
| No. Circuits / No. Comp. / Type        | 2 / 2 / Scroll | 2 / 2 / Scroll | 2 / 2 / Scroll |
| Refrigerant Type                       | R-410A         | R-410A         | R-410A         |
| R-410A Shipping Charge A/B (lb)        | 9.0 / 9.0      | 9.0 / 9.0      | 9.0 / 9.0      |
| System Charge w/ Fan Coil <sup>a</sup> | 20.4 / 22.4    | 20.90 / 20.55  | 24.17 / 25.80  |
| Metering Device                        | TXV            | TXV            | TXV            |
| High-press. Trip / Reset (psig)        | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      | 630 / 505      |
| Low-press. Trip / Reset (psig)         | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       | 54 / 117       |
| Compressor                             |                |                |                |
| Oil Charge A/B (oz)                    | 60 / 60        | 110 / 110      | 110 / 110      |
| Speed (rpm, 60 Hz)                     | 3500 / 2900    | 3500 / 2900    | 3500 / 2900    |
| Condenser Coil                         |                |                |                |
| Material                               | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          | Al/Cu          |
| Coil type                              | RTPF           | RTPF           | RTPF           |
| Rows / FPI                             | 2 / 17         | 2 / 17         | 2 / 17         |
| Total Face Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )     | 23.5 x 2       | 25.0 x 2       | 25.0 x 2       |
| Condenser fan / motor                  |                |                |                |
| Qty / Motor Drive Type                 | 3 / direct     | 4 / direct     | 4 / direct     |
| Motor Hp / rpm                         | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     | 1/4 / 1100     |
| Fan Diameter (in.)                     | 22             | 22             | 22             |
| Nominal Airflow (cfm)                  | 9,000          | 12,000         | 12,000         |
| Watts (total)                          | 970            | 1150           | 1150           |
| Piping Connections                     |                |                |                |
| Qty / Suction (in. ODS)                | 2 / 1-3/8      | 2 / 1-3/8      | 2 / 1-3/8      |
| Qty / Liquid (in. ODS)                 | 2 / 1/2        | 2 / 1/2        | 2 / 1/2        |

NOTE(S):

a. Approximate system charge with about 25 ft piping of sizes indicated with matched FAS.

# Physical data (cont)

## CAS Piping Recommendations (Single-Circuit)

| MODEL & NOMINAL CAPACITY         | LINEAR LINE (FT)            | 0 - 24 | 25 - 49     | 50 - 74         | 75 - 99         | 100 - 124       | 125 - 149       | 150 - 174       | 175 - 200       |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                  | EQUIV. LINE (FT)            | 0 - 37 | 38 - 74     | 75 - 112        | 113 - 149       | 150 - 187       | 188 - 224       | 225 - 262       | 263 - 300       |
| CAS072<br>TC 68.5,<br>SC 5.57°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 3/8    | 3/8 1/2     | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 2.0    | 4.0 0.7     | 1.1 0.3         | 1.4 0.4         | 1.8 0.5         | 2.1 0.6         | 2.5 0.7         | 2.8 0.8         |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 18     | 7 34        | 31 39           | 44 57           | 41 57           | 35 54           | 31 53           | 27 52           |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 3.5    | 4.6 3.5     | 3.5 3.5         | 5.0 5.0         | 5.0 5.0         | 4.9 5.0         | 5.0 5.0         | 5.0 5.0         |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 7/8    | 7/8 1-1/8   | 7/8 1-1/8       | 7/8 1-1/8       | 7/8 1-1/8       | 1-1/8           | 1-1/8           | 1-1/8           |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F)           | 0.9    | 1.8 0.5     | 2.7 0.8         | 3.6 1.0         | 4.5 1.3         | 1.6             | 1.8             | 2.1             |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 10.8   | 11.8 13.7   | 15.2 18.5       | 16.9 21.3       | 18.7 24.2       | 21.4 27.1       | 23.4 30.0       | 25.3 32.8       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 1.90   | 2.07 2.41   | 2.67 3.25       | 2.97 3.74       | 3.28 4.25       | 3.8 4.75        | 4.1 5.26        | 4.4 5.75        |
| CAS091<br>TC 92.0,<br>SC 11.3°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 1/2    | 1/2 5/8     | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 0.6    | 1.3 0.3     | 1.9 0.5         | 2.5 0.7         | 3.2 0.9         | 3.8 1.0         | 4.4 1.2         | 5.1 1.4         |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 25     | 50 50       | 75 75           | 100 100         | 97 97           | 90 90           | 82 121          | 74 119          |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 2.7    | 5.4 4.5     | 8.1 6.7         | 10.8 9.0        | 11.2 8.9        | 11.2 8.5        | 11.2 11.2       | 11.2 11.2       |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 7/8    | 7/8 1-1/8   | 7/8 1-1/8       | 1-1/8           | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F)           | 1.5    | 3.1 0.8     | 4.6 1.2         | 1.6             | 2.1 0.7         | 2.5 0.8         | 2.9 1.0         | 3.3 1.1         |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 15.6   | 19.0 19.7   | 20.8 24.1       | 23.1 26.9       | 25.1 30.7       | 26.0 32.8       | 27.0 34.8       | 27.9 37.1       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 2.08   | 2.53 2.63   | 2.77 3.21       | 3.08 3.59       | 3.35 4.09       | 3.47 4.37       | 3.60 4.64       | 3.73 4.95       |
| CAS121<br>TC 113.1,<br>SC 7.1°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 1/2    | 1/2 5/8     | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 1/2 5/8         | 5/8             | 5/8             |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 0.9    | 1.9 0.5     | 2.8 0.8         | 3.8 1.0         | 4.7 1.3         | 5.7 1.6         | 1.8             | 2.1             |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 25     | 40 50       | 28 54           | 34 68           | 22 65           | 11 63           | 59              | 55              |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 2.9    | 5.0 4.5     | 5.0 5.0         | 6.5 6.4         | 6.5 6.4         | 6.5 6.5         | 6.4             | 6.4             |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 7/8    | 1-3/8 1-3/8 | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-1/8 1-3/8     |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F)           | 2.4    | 1.2 1.2     | 1.8 0.6         | 2.4 0.9         | 3.1 1.1         | 3.7 1.3         | 4.3 1.5         | 4.9 1.7         |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 15.7   | 18.0 20.0   | 19.8 23.1       | 21.6 26.1       | 23.6 29.2       | 25.5 32.3       | 34.1 35.3       | 36.9 38.4       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 1.67   | 1.89 2.09   | 2.10 2.45       | 2.29 2.77       | 2.50 3.10       | 2.71 3.43       | 3.62 3.75       | 3.92 4.08       |
| CAS151<br>TC 146.1,<br>SC 3.9°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 5/8    | 5/8 3/4     | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 0.4    | 0.8 0.4     | 1.2 0.6         | 1.6 0.8         | 2.0 1.1         | 2.4 1.1         | 2.8 1.5         | 1.7 0.6         |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 23     | 16 23       | 10 18           | 28 38           | 21 36           | 14 35           | 9 30            | 25 43           |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 1.8    | 1.84 1.84   | 1.8 1.8         | 3.3 3.3         | 3.3 3.3         | 3.3 3.3         | 3.3 3.3         | 3.3 3.3         |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 1-5/8  | 1-5/8 1-5/8 | 1-1/8 1-3/8     | 1-3/8           | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-3/8 1-5/8     |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F) (Cap Red) | 0.1    | 0.2 0.2     | 3.3 (-2.3%) 1.2 | 1.6             | 2.0 0.8         | 2.4 (-0.7%) 1.0 | 2.8 (-1.4%) 1.2 | 3.2 (-2.1%) 1.3 |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 35.1   | 38.4 40.9   | 37.6 41.8       | 41.1 46.1       | 44.2 51.6       | 47.3 56.1       | 50.3 60.6       | 63.4 76.9       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 3.10   | 3.99 3.62   | 3.09 3.44       | 3.38 3.79       | 3.64 4.24       | 3.89 4.61       | 4.14 4.98       | 5.21 6.32       |
| CAS181<br>TC 185.7,<br>SC 18.4°F | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 5/8    | 5/8         | 5/8             | 5/8             | 5/8             | 5/8             | 5/8             | 3/4 5/8         |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 0.7    | 1.3         | 2.0             | 2.7             | 3.4             | 4.0             | 4.7             | 2.5 5.4 2.8     |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 25     | 50          | 75              | 100             | 125             | 150             | 153             | 175 145 175     |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 2.8    | 5.65        | 8.5             | 11.3            | 14.1            | 16.9            | 17.9            | 17.5 17.9 17.9  |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 1-3/8" | 1-3/8"      | 1-3/8"          | 1-3/8"          | 1-3/8" 1-5/8"   | 1-3/8" 1-5/8"   | 1-3/8" 1-5/8"   | 1-3/8" 1-5/8"   |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F) (Cap Red) | 1.4    | 1.0         | 1.5             | 2.0             | 2.5 (-0.9%) 1.1 | 3 (-1.8%) 1.3   | 3.5 (-2.7%) 1.5 | 4 (-3.6%) 1.7   |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 35.1   | 38.1        | 41.2            | 44.2            | 47.3 48.4       | 50.4 51.7       | 53.4 63.7       | 56.5 68.3       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 2.9    | 3.11        | 3.36            | 3.61            | 3.86 3.95       | 4.11 4.22       | 4.36 5.20       | 4.61 5.57       |
| CAS241<br>TC 233.3,<br>SC 13.0°F | Liquid Line Size (in.)      | 5/8    | 5/8         | 5/8             | 5/8             | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         | 5/8 3/4         |
|                                  | Liquid PD (F)               | 1.1    | 2.1         | 3.2             | 4.3             | 5.4 2.8         | 6.4 3.3         | 7.5 3.9         | 8.6 4.4         |
|                                  | Max Lift (ft)               | 25     | 50          | 93              | 98              | 85 116          | 71 108          | 59 102          | 46 95           |
|                                  | Max Lift PD (F)             | 3.2    | 6.4         | 9.6             | 12.5            | 12.5 12.5       | 12.4 12.5       | 12.5 12.5       | 12.5 12.5       |
|                                  | Suction Line Size (in.)     | 1-3/8  | 1-3/8       | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-3/8 1-5/8     | 1-5/8 2-1/8     | 1-5/8 2-1/8     | 1-5/8 2-1/8     |
|                                  | Suction Ln PD (F) (Cap Red) | 0.8    | 1.6         | 2.4 (-0.8%) 1.0 | 3.3 (-2.2%) 1.4 | 4 (-3.6%) 1.7   | 2.0 0.4         | 2.4 (-0.7%) 0.5 | 2.7 (-1.2%) 0.6 |
|                                  | Charge (lb)                 | 31.1   | 34.1        | 37.2 37.9       | 40.2 41.1       | 43.3 50.7       | 47.7 58.5       | 51.0 63.6       | 54.3 68.7       |
|                                  | #/TR                        | 2.52   | 2.77        | 3.02 3.07       | 3.26 3.34       | 3.51 4.11       | 3.87 4.75       | 4.13 5.16       | 4.40 5.57       |

### LEGEND

|                 |   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #/TR            | — | Charge to unit capacity ratio, lb per ton (at 45°F SST, 95°F ODA)                              |
| Cap Red         | — | Capacity reduction caused by suction line pressure drop GT 2°F                                 |
| Liquid PD (F)   | — | Liquid line pressure drop, saturated temperature, °F                                           |
| Max Lift        | — | Maximum liquid lift (Indoor unit ABOVE outdoor unit only), at maximum permitted pressure drop. |
| Max Lift PD (F) | — | Pressure drop including Maximum liquid lift value                                              |
| SC              | — | Sub-cooling, °F (at liquid line valve)                                                         |
| TC              | — | Total Capacity, MBH (at 45°F saturated suction, 95°F outdoor air temp)                         |



# Physical data (cont)

**CAS Piping Recommendations (Dual-Circuit)<sup>a</sup>**

| MODEL & NOMINAL CAPACITY                 | LINEAR LINE (FT)              | 0 - 24         |                | 25 - 49 |                | 50 - 74  |                | 75 - 99   |                | 100 - 124 |                | 125 - 149 |                | 150 - 174 |                | 175 - 200 |  |
|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|--|
|                                          | EQUIV. LINE (FT)              | 0 - 37         |                | 38 - 74 |                | 75 - 112 |                | 113 - 149 |                | 150 - 187 |                | 188 - 224 |                | 225 - 262 |                | 263 - 300 |  |
| CAS123<br>TC 55.9<br>Each,<br>SC 12.7°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)        | 3/8            | 3/8            |         | 3/8            |          | 3/8            | 1/2       | 3/8            | 1/2       | 3/8            | 1/2       | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       |  |
|                                          | Liquid PD (F)                 | 1.4            | 2.7            |         | 5.5            |          | 5.5            | 0.9       | 6.9            | 1.1       | 8.2            | 1.4       | 1.6            | 0.5       | 1.8            | 0.5       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift (ft)                 | 25             | 50             |         | 75             |          | 82             | 100       | 66             | 125       | 49             | 133       | 130            | 144       | 128            | 144       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift PD (F)               | 3.4            | 6.8            |         | 10.2           |          | 12.1           | 9.0       | 12.1           | 11.2      | 12.1           | 12.1      | 12.1           | 12.1      | 12.1           | 12.1      |  |
|                                          | Suction Line Size (in.)       | 3/4            | 7/8            |         | 7/8            |          | 7/8            | 1-1/8     | 7/8            | 1-1/8     | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           |  |
|                                          | Suction Ln PD (F) (Cap Red)   | 1.4            | 1.2            |         | 1.8            |          | 2.5<br>(-0.8%) | 0.8       | 3.1<br>(-1.9%) | 0.9       | 1.1            |           | 1.3            |           | 1.5            |           |  |
|                                          | Charge (lb)                   | 9.0            | 10.0           |         | 11.0           |          | 12.1           | 15.7      | 13.1           | 17.7      | 14.9           | 19.6      | 21.5           | 28.2      | 23.5           | 31.0      |  |
|                                          | #/TR                          | 0.73           | 0.81           |         | 0.89           |          | 0.97           | 1.27      | 1.05           | 1.42      | 1.20           | 1.58      | 1.74           | 2.27      | 1.89           | 2.50      |  |
| CAS153<br>TC 69.8<br>Each,<br>SC 14.2°F  | Liquid Line Size (in.)        | 3/8            | 3/8            |         | 3/8            |          | 3/8            | 1/2       | 3/8            | 1/2       | 1/2            |           | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       |  |
|                                          | Liquid PD (F)                 | 2.1            | 4.1            |         | 6.2            |          | 8.2            | 1.5       | 10.3           | 1.8       | 2.2            |           | 2.6            | 0.7       | 2.9            | 0.8       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift (ft)                 | 25             | 50             |         | 75             |          | 69             | 155       | 42             | 125       | 145            |           | 140            | 163       | 135            | 162       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift PD (F)               | 4.0            | 8.1            |         | 12.1           |          | 13.6           | 9.4       | 13.6           | 11.7      | 13.6           |           | 13.6           | 13.6      | 13.6           | 13.6      |  |
|                                          | Suction Line Size (in.)       | 1-3/8          | 1-3/8          |         | 7/8            | 1-1/8    | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          |           |  |
|                                          | Suction Ln PD (F) (Cap Red)   | 0.3            | 0.6            |         | 2.9<br>(-1.5%) | 0.8      | 1.1            |           | 1.4            |           | 1.6            |           | 1.9            |           | 2.2<br>(-0.3%) | 0.7       |  |
|                                          | Charge (lb)                   | 16.5           | 17.9           |         | 19.0           | 19.5     | 20.6           | 23.7      | 21.8           | 25.7      | 27.6           |           | 29.5           | 36.2      | 31.5           | 39.0      |  |
|                                          | #/TR                          | 1.44           | 1.56           |         | 1.52           | 1.56     | 1.65           | 1.90      | 1.74           | 2.05      | 2.21           |           | 2.36           | 2.89      | 2.52           | 3.12      |  |
| CAS183<br>TC 92.9<br>Each,<br>SC 15.1°F  | Liquid Line size              | 3/8            | 3/8            |         | 3/8            | 1/2      | 1/2            |           | 1/2            |           | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       |  |
|                                          | Liquid PD (F)                 | 3.4            | 6.9            |         | 10.3           | 1.9      | 2.6            |           | 3.2            |           | 3.9            | 1.0       | 4.5            | 1.2       | 5.1            | 1.4       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift                      | 25             | 50             |         | 32             | 75       | 144            |           | 125            |           | 127            | 150       | 121            | 159       | 112            | 157       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift PD (F)               | 5.5            | 11.1           |         | 13.0           | 8.2      | 10.9           |           | 13.7           |           | 14.5           | 13.6      | 14.5           | 14.5      | 14.5           | 14.5      |  |
|                                          | Suction Line size             | 1-3/8          | 1-3/8          |         | 1-1/8          |          | 1-1/8          |           | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8     | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8     | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8     | 1-1/8          |           |  |
|                                          | Suction Ln PD(F) (Cap Red)    | 0.5            | 1.0            |         | 1.2            |          | 1.6            |           | 2<br>(-0.1%)   | 0.7       | 2.5<br>(-0.8%) | 0.8       | 2.9<br>(-1.5%) | 1.0       | 3.3<br>(-2.2%) | 1.1       |  |
|                                          | Charge                        | 22.6           | 23.9           |         | 19.5           | 21.8     | 23.7           |           | 25.7           | 26.6      | 27.6           | 34.4      | 29.5           | 37.4      | 31.5           | 40.5      |  |
|                                          | #/TR                          | 1.42           | 1.50           |         | 1.55           | 1.73     | 1.89           |           | 2.04           | 2.11      | 2.19           | 2.73      | 2.35           | 2.97      | 2.50           | 3.22      |  |
| CAS243<br>TC 121.2<br>Each,<br>SC 10.6°F | Liquid Line size              | 3/8            | 1/2            |         | 1/2            | 5/8      | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       | 1/2            | 5/8       | 5/8            |           | 5/8            | 3/4       |  |
|                                          | Liquid PD (F)                 | 5.6            | 2.2            |         | 3.3            | 0.9      | 4.3            | 1.2       | 5.4            | 1.5       | 6.5            | 1.8       | 2.1            |           | 2.4            | 1.3       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift                      | 25             | 50             |         | 64             | 75       | 70             | 108       | 55             | 104       | 42             | 100       | 97             |           | 92             | 107       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift PD (F)               | 7.7            | 6.3            |         | 8.5            | 7.1      | 10.0           | 9.4       | 9.9            | 10.0      | 10.0           | 10.0      | 10.0           |           | 9.9            | 10.0      |  |
|                                          | Suction Line size             | 1-1/8          | 1-1/8          |         | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8    | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8     | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8     | 1-3/8          |           | 1-3/8          |           | 1-3/8          |           |  |
|                                          | Suction Line PD (F) (Cap Red) | 0.7            | 1.3            |         | 2.0            | 0.7      | 2.7<br>(-1.2%) | 1.0       | 3.4<br>(-2.4%) | 1.2       | 1.4            |           | 1.7            |           | 1.9            |           |  |
|                                          | Charge                        | 15.2           | 17.9           |         | 19.8           | 23.2     | 21.7           | 26.2      | 23.7           | 29.3      | 26.7           | 32.4      | 35.4           |           | 38.5           | 48.5      |  |
|                                          | #/TR                          | 1.20           | 1.41           |         | 1.56           | 1.83     | 1.72           | 2.07      | 1.87           | 2.31      | 2.11           | 2.56      | 2.80           |           | 3.04           | 3.83      |  |
| CAS303<br>TC 281.9<br>Each,<br>SC 13.9°F | Liquid Line size              | 1/2            | 1/2            | 5/8     | 5/8            | 3/4      | 5/8            | 3/4       | 5/8            | 3/4       | 3/4            | 7/8       | 3/4            | 7/8       | 3/4            | 7/8       |  |
|                                          | Liquid PD (F)                 | 4.2            | 8.5            | 3.0     | 4.6            | 2.4      | 6.1            | 3.2       | 7.7            | 4.0       | 4.8            | 1.5       | 5.6            | 1.8       | 6.4            | 2.1       |  |
|                                          | Max Lift                      | 25             | 14             | 50      | 48             | 75       | 42             | 79        | 23             | 69        | 59             | 99        | 49             | 96        | 39             | 93        |  |
|                                          | Max Lift PD (F)               | 6.3            | 9.6            | 7.1     | 8.4            | 8.4      | 9.5            | 9.5       | 9.5            | 9.5       | 9.5            | 9.5       | 9.5            | 9.5       | 9.5            | 9.5       |  |
|                                          | Suction Line size             | 1-1/8          | 1-3/8          | 1-5/8   | 1-3/8          | 1-5/8    | 1-5/8          |           | 1-5/8          |           | 1-5/8          |           | 1-5/8          |           | 2-1/8          |           |  |
|                                          | Suction Line PD (F) (Cap Red) | 4.2<br>(-4.0%) | 2.8<br>(-1.6%) | 1.2     | 4.3<br>(-4.2%) | 1.8      | 2.4            |           | 3.0<br>(-1.9%) |           | 3.6<br>(-2.9%) |           | 4.2<br>(-4.0%) |           | 1.9            |           |  |
|                                          | Charge                        | 25.8           | 28.1           | 30.4    | 33.7           | 39.1     | 39.2           | 44.2      | 43.1           | 49.3      | 54.4           | 63.3      | 59.5           | 69.8      | 64.6           | 76.4      |  |
|                                          | #/TR                          | 1.10           | 1.20           | 1.30    | 1.44           | 1.67     | 1.67           | 1.88      | 1.83           | 2.10      | 2.32           | 2.69      | 2.53           | 2.97      | 2.75           | 3.25      |  |

NOTE(S):

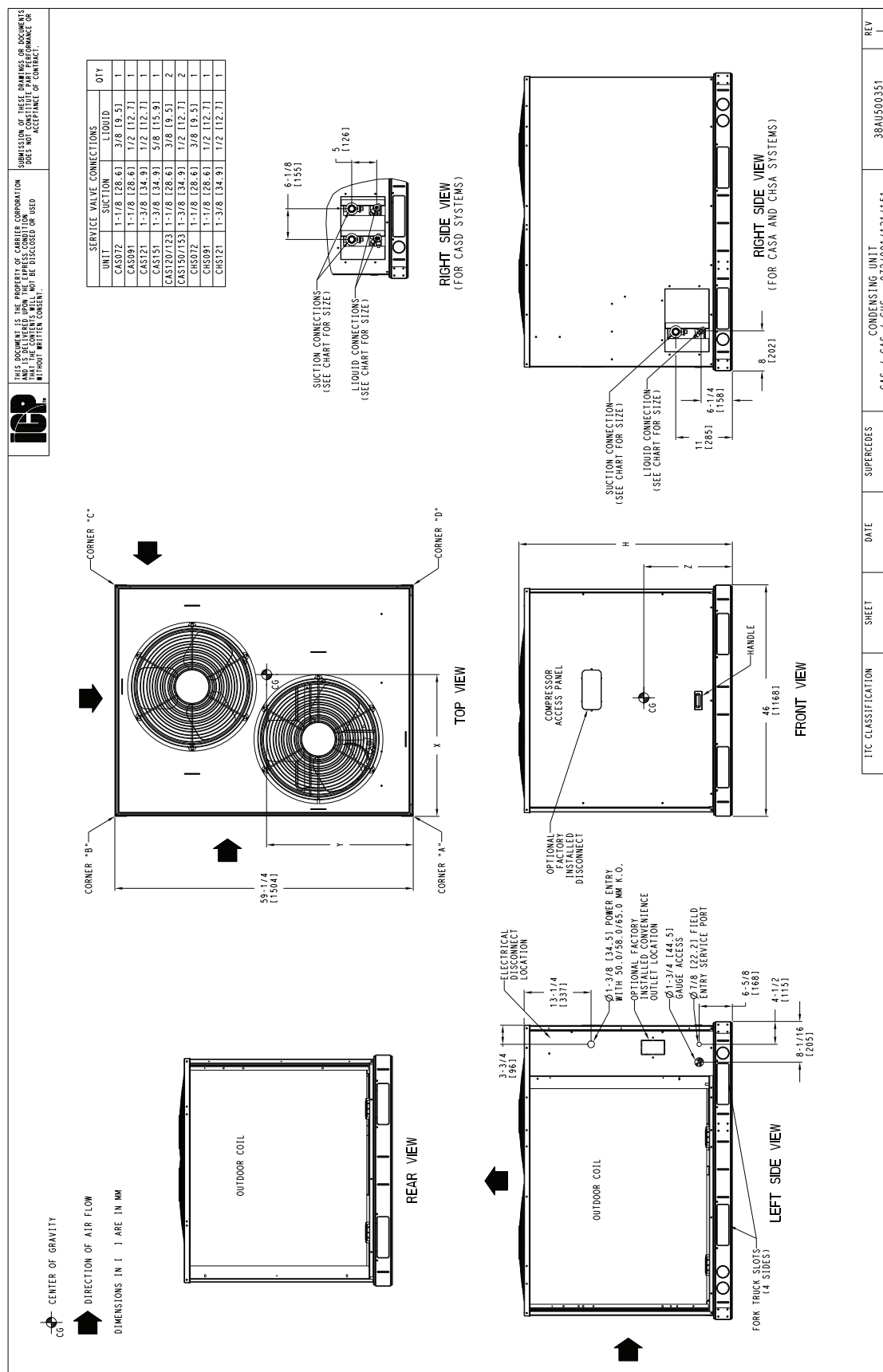
a. CAS units require TWO sets of refrigeration piping.

## LEGEND

|                 |   |                                                                                                |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| #/TR            | — | Charge to unit capacity ratio, lb per ton (at 45°F SST, 95°F ODA)                              |
| Cap Red         | — | Capacity reduction caused by suction line pressure drop GT 2°F                                 |
| Liquid PD (F)   | — | Liquid line pressure drop, saturated temperature, °F                                           |
| Max Lift        | — | Maximum liquid lift (Indoor unit ABOVE outdoor unit only), at maximum permitted pressure drop. |
| Max Lift PD (F) | — | Pressure drop including Maximum liquid lift value                                              |
| SC              | — | Sub-cooling, °F (at liquid line valve)                                                         |
| TC              | — | Total Capacity, MBH (at 45°F saturated suction, 95°F outdoor air temp)                         |

## Base unit dimensions

## CAS072-153 Base Unit Dimensions



# Base unit dimensions (cont)

**CAS072-153 Corner Weights**

| UNIT          | STD. UNIT WT. |     | CORNER A |    | CORNER B |    | CORNER C |    | CORNER D |    | CENTER OF GRAVITY <sup>a</sup> |            |            | UNIT HEIGHT <sup>a</sup> |
|---------------|---------------|-----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|----------|----|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------------|
|               | lb            | kg  | lb       | kg | lb       | kg | lb       | kg | lb       | kg | X                              | Y          | Z          | H                        |
| <b>CAS072</b> | 389           | 176 | 141      | 64 | 96       | 44 | 62       | 28 | 91       | 41 | 18 [457.2]                     | 24 [609.6] | 21 [533.4] | 42 3/8 [1076.0]          |
| <b>CAS091</b> | 430           | 195 | 142      | 64 | 96       | 44 | 76       | 34 | 111      | 50 | 18 [457.2]                     | 24 [609.6] | 21 [533.4] | 42 3/8 [1076.0]          |
| <b>CAS121</b> | 490           | 222 | 177      | 80 | 120      | 54 | 78       | 35 | 114      | 52 | 18 [457.2]                     | 24 [609.6] | 24 [609.6] | 50 3/8 [1279.2]          |
| <b>CAS151</b> | 598           | 271 | 195      | 88 | 142      | 64 | 110      | 50 | 151      | 68 | 20 [508.0]                     | 25 [635.0] | 24 [609.6] | 50 3/8 [1279.2]          |
| <b>CAS123</b> | 516           | 234 | 185      | 84 | 117      | 53 | 83       | 38 | 131      | 59 | 19 [482.6]                     | 23 [584.2] | 24 [609.6] | 50 3/8 [1279.2]          |
| <b>CAS153</b> | 654           | 297 | 214      | 97 | 155      | 70 | 120      | 54 | 165      | 75 | 20 [508.0]                     | 25 [635.0] | 24 [609.6] | 50 3/8 [1279.2]          |

NOTE(S):

a. Dimensions are in inches [mm].

## CAS181/183 Base Unit Dimensions

| UNIT           | ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS       | STD. UNIT WT. |     | CORNER A |     | CORNER B |     | CORNER C |     | CENTER OF GRAVITY |    |         | UNIT HEIGHT |         |    |         |                 |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|-----|-------------------|----|---------|-------------|---------|----|---------|-----------------|
|                |                                  | LBS.          | KG. | LBS.     | KG. | LBS.     | KG. | LBS.     | KG. | X                 | Y  | Z       |             |         |    |         |                 |
| CASA-80 (R1PF) | 208/230-3-60, 460-3-60, 575-3-60 | 731           | 332 | 237      | 107 | 78       | 135 | 61       | 186 | 84                | 38 | (965.2) | 19          | (482.6) | 17 | (431.8) | 50-3/8 (1279.2) |
| CASA-80 (R1PF) | 208/230-3-60, 460-3-60, 575-3-60 | 731           | 332 | 237      | 107 | 78       | 135 | 61       | 186 | 84                | 38 | (965.2) | 19          | (482.6) | 17 | (431.8) | 50-3/8 (1279.2) |
| CASA-80 (R1PF) | 208/230-3-60, 460-3-60, 575-3-60 | 731           | 332 | 237      | 107 | 78       | 135 | 61       | 186 | 84                | 38 | (965.2) | 19          | (482.6) | 17 | (431.8) | 50-3/8 (1279.2) |

**THIS DOCUMENT IS THE PROPERTY OF CARRIER CORPORATION AND IS DELIVERED UPON THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT THE CONTENTS WILL NOT BE DISCLOSED OR USED WITHOUT WRITTEN CONSENT.**

**SUBMISSION OF THESE DRAWINGS OR DOCUMENTS DOES NOT CONSTITUTE PART PERFORMANCE OR ACCEPTANCE OF CONTRACT.**

NOTES:

- A. MINIMUM CLEARANCE (LOCAL CODES OR JURISDICTION MAY PREVAIL).
- B. BOTTOM TO COMBUSTIBLE SURFACE: 6 INCHES.
- C. OUTDOOR COIL TO OVERHEAD TOP: 36 INCHES.
- D. OUTDOOR COIL TO UNDERGROUND: 18 INCHES. THE SIDE GETTING THE GREATER CLEARANCE IS OPTIONAL.
- E. OVERHEAD: 60 INCHES; TO ASSURE PROPER OUTDOOR FAN OPERATION.
- F. BETWEEN UNIT AND GROUND: BOX SIDE, 42 INCHES PER NEC. (SEE NOTE 1); UNCOIL SIDE, 36 INCHES PER NEC.
- G. BETWEEN UNIT AND CONCRETE WALLS AND OTHER COMBUSTIBLES: 18 INCHES PER NEC.
- H. BETWEEN UNIT AND OUTDOOR COIL: 42 INCHES PER NEC. WITH EXCEPTION OF THE CLEARANCE FOR THE OUTDOOR COIL AS STATED IN NOTE 1B, A REMOVABLE FENCE OR UNITS MAY BE INSTALLED TO PROTECT THE COILS FROM MOOD OR CLASS A, B OR C ROOF COVERING MATERIAL.

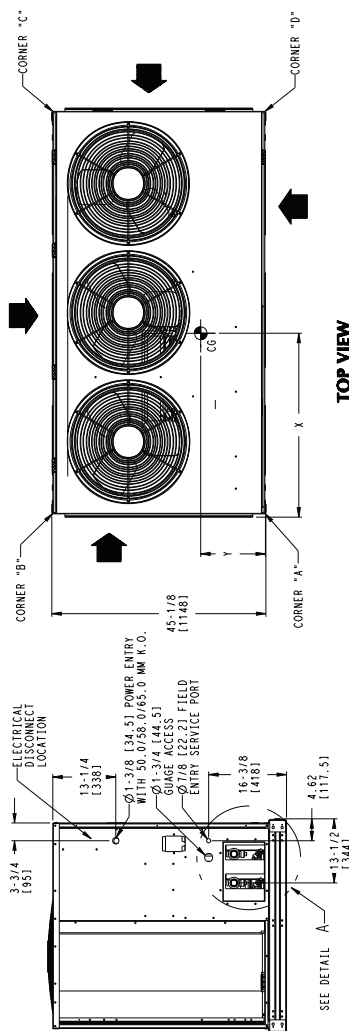
|          | SERVICE VALVE CONNECTIONS |              |            | QTY  |
|----------|---------------------------|--------------|------------|------|
|          | UNIT                      | SUCTION      | LIQUID     |      |
| CASAT180 |                           | 1-3/8 [34.9] | 5/8 [15.9] | 1 EA |
| CASD180  |                           | 1-3/8 [34.9] | 1/2 [12.7] | 2 EA |



DIRECTION OF AIR FLOW

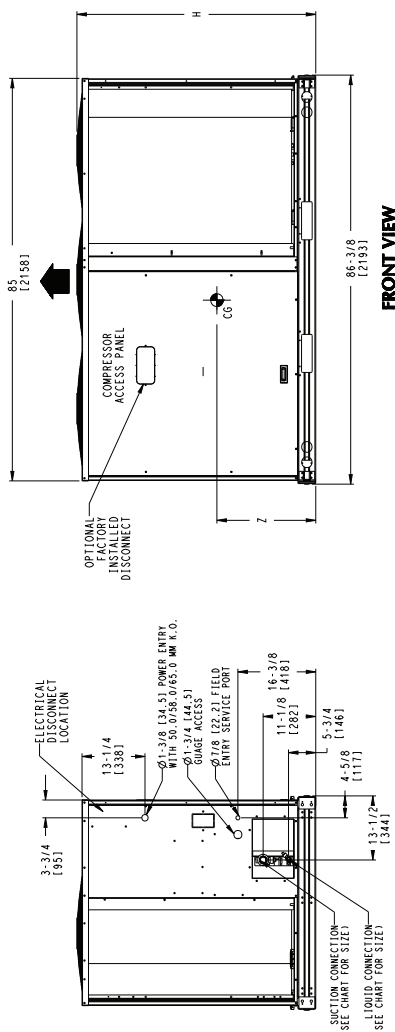
DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MM

DIMENSIONS IN [ ] ARE IN MM



**TOP VIEW**

### LEFT SIDE VIEW FOR CASD SYSTEMS



**FRONT VIEW**

**LEFT SIDE VIEW**

**DETAIL A**  
**(NOTE POSITION OF CKT 1)**

| ITC CLASSIFICATION | SHEET  | DATE     | SUPERCEDES                          | REV       |
|--------------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| U. C. FISH HED     | 4 OF 4 | 05-09-11 | CASA AND CASD 180<br>CONFINING UNIT | 38A500505 |

NOTE: Drawings and dimensions for size 180 also apply to 181/183 and those for refrigerant option D also apply to option T.

**CAS241/243/303 Base Unit Dimensions**

NOTE: Drawings and dimensions for size 240 also apply to 241.

# CAS/FAS-FAX options and accessories

## CAS Factory-Installed Options

| ITEM                                     | OPTION <sup>a</sup> | ACCESSORY <sup>b</sup> |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| E-coated Aluminum-Fin Coils              | X                   |                        |
| Condenser Coil Grille                    |                     | X                      |
| Louvered Hail Guard                      | X                   | X                      |
| Low-Ambient Temperature Kit              | X                   |                        |
| Non-fused Disconnect Switch <sup>c</sup> | X                   |                        |
| Pre-coated Coils                         | X                   |                        |
| Powered Convenience Outlet               | X                   |                        |
| 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor System          | X <sup>d</sup>      |                        |
| Unpowered Convenience Outlet             | X                   |                        |

NOTE(S):

- a. Factory-installed option.
- b. Field-installed accessory.
- c. Non-fused disconnect switch cannot be used when unit MOCP electrical rating exceeds 80 amps.
- d. Requires pairing with FAS/FAX series packaged air handlers.

### E-coated Aluminum-Fin Coils

Have a flexible and durable epoxy coating uniformly applied to all coil surfaces. Unlike brittle phenolic dip and bake coatings, e-coating provides superior protection with unmatched flexibility, edge coverage, metal adhesion, thermal performance, and most importantly, corrosion resistance.

### Pre-coated Coils

Provides protection in mild coastal environments.

### 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor system

Our 2-Speed Indoor Fan Motor system units will automatically adjust the indoor fan motor speed in sequence with the unit's cooling operation. Per ASHRAE 90.1 2010 standard section 6.4.3.10.b, during the first stage of cooling

operation the fan motor (either ECM or controlled by VFD) will adjust to provide two-thirds of the total cfm established for the unit. When a call for the second stage of cooling is required, the fan motor will allow the total cfm (100%) established for the unit. During the heating mode the fan motor will allow total design cfm (100%) operation and during the ventilation mode the fan motor will allow operation to two-thirds of total cfm.

### Low-Ambient Temperature Kit (-20°F [-29°C])

Controls outdoor-fan motor operation to maintain the correct head pressure at low outdoor ambient temperatures.

### Louvered Hail Guard

Protects coils against damage from flying debris and hail.

### Non-Fused Disconnect Switch

Used to remove power locally at the condensing unit. This switch also includes a power lockout capability to protect the service person. This lockout switch saves the service person time and effort because there is no need to access a distant disconnect switch while servicing the unit.

NOTE: Non-fused disconnect switch cannot be used when unit MOCP electrical rating exceeds 80 amps.

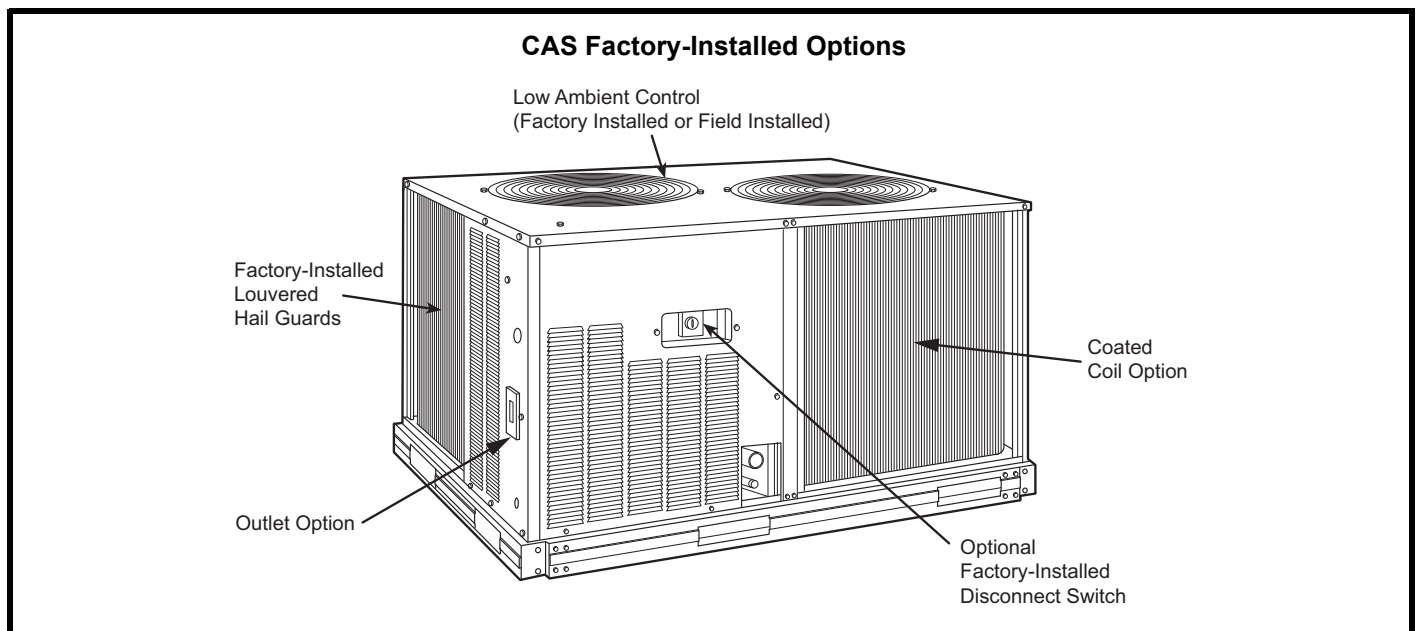
## CAS Field-Installed Accessories

### Louvered Hail Guard

Protects coils against damage from flying debris and hail.

### Condenser Coil Grille

Protects condensing unit coil from impact by large objects and vandalism.



# CAS/FAS-FAX options and accessories (cont)

## FAS/FAX Factory-Installed Options

| ITEM                                | OPTION <sup>a</sup> | ACCESSORY <sup>b</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| Alternate Drives (FAS only)         | X                   |                        |
| Alternate Fan Motors (FAS only)     | X                   |                        |
| CO <sub>2</sub> Sensors             |                     | X                      |
| Condensate Drain Trap               |                     | X                      |
| Discharge Duct Adapter (FAX only)   |                     | X                      |
| Discharge Plenum                    |                     | X                      |
| Economizer                          |                     | X                      |
| Electric Heater                     |                     | X                      |
| Hot Water Heating Coils (2 row)     |                     | X                      |
| Optional VFD Display Kit (FAS only) |                     | X                      |
| Overhead Suspension Package         |                     | X                      |
| Pre-painted Units                   | X                   |                        |
| Return Air Grille                   |                     | X                      |
| Steam Heating Coil (1 row)          |                     | X                      |

NOTE(S):

- a. Factory-installed option.
- b. Field-installed accessory.

### Alternate fan motors and drives (FAS only)

Alternate fan motors and drives are available to provide the widest possible range of performance.

### Pre-painted steel units

Pre-painted units are available from the factory for applications that require painted units. Units are painted with American Sterling Gray color.

## FAS/FAX Field-Installed Accessories

### Optional VFD display Kit (FAS only)

There is an optional VFD display kit offered (as an accessory) for FAS units to allow the user to troubleshoot any VFD faults in the field after start-up.

NOTE: Do not use the VFD display kit to adjust the frequency and voltage in the VFD to required performance requirements. This could lead to decreased life of the motor and VFD.

### Two-row hot water coils

Two-row hot water coils have copper tubes mechanically bonded to aluminum plate fins and non-ferrous headers.

### One-row steam coil

One-row steam coils have copper tubes and aluminum fins.

The Inner Distributing Tube (IDT) design provides uniform temperatures across the coil face. The steam coil has a broad operating pressure range; up to 20 psi (138 kPag) at 260°F (126°C). The IDT steam coils are especially suited to applications where sub-freezing air enters the unit.

### Electric heater

Electric heaters are available as factory-supplied, field-installed accessories for nominal 240v, 480v, and 575v,

3-phase, 60 Hz units. Electric heaters are ETL (U.S.A.) and ETL, Canada, agency-approved. They have single-point power wiring. The heater assembly includes contactors with 24-v coils, power wiring, 24-v control wiring terminal blocks, and a hinged access panel. Electric heaters should not be used with an air discharge plenum.

### Economizer

Provides ventilation air and provides “free” cooling if the outside ambient temperature and humidity are suitable. The economizer can also be used in conjunction with a field-supplied programmable thermostat and CO<sub>2</sub> sensors to help meet indoor air quality requirements. The economizer can be used in both vertical and horizontal positions.

### Discharge plenum

Discharge plenum directs the air discharge directly into the occupied space; integral horizontal and vertical louvers enable redirection of airflow. This accessory is available unpainted or painted. Field assembly is required (only applicable for vertical application).

### Return-air grille

The return-air grille provides a protective barrier over the return-air opening and gives a finished appearance to units installed in the occupied space. This accessory is available unpainted or painted.

### Overhead suspension package

The overhead suspension package includes necessary brackets to support units in horizontal ceiling installations.

### CO<sub>2</sub> sensors

CO<sub>2</sub> sensors can be used in conjunction with the economizer accessory to help meet indoor air quality requirements. The sensor signals the economizer to open when the CO<sub>2</sub> level in the space exceeds the set point. A field-installed programmable thermostat can be used to override the sensor if the outside-air temperature is too high or too low.

### Condensate drain trap

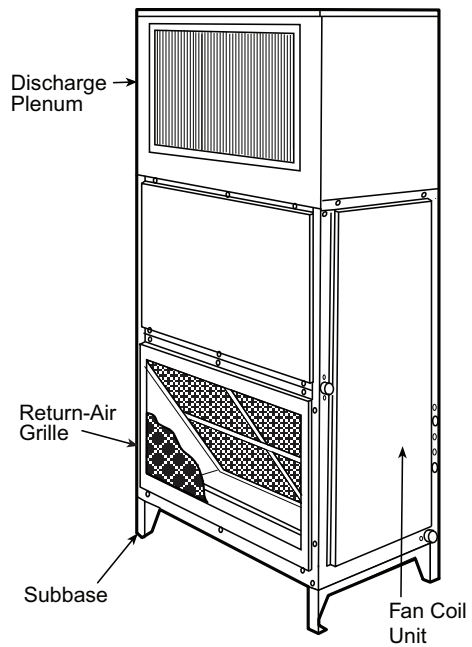
The condensate drain trap includes an overflow shutoff switch that can be wired to turn off the unit if the trap becomes plugged. Kit also includes a wire harness that can be connected to an alarm if desired. The transparent trap is designed for easy service and maintenance.

### Discharge duct adapter

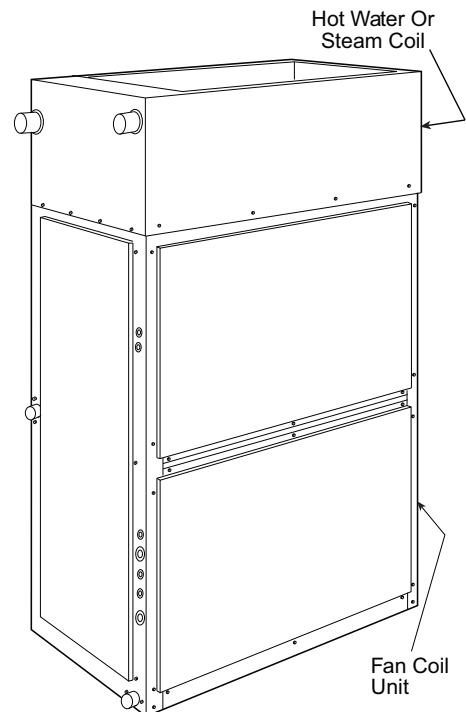
This accessory is required for replacements using FAX units with or without electric heat. It is not required for new installations or when using steam coil, hot water coil, or discharge plenum accessories.

# CAS/FAS-FAX Options and accessories (cont)

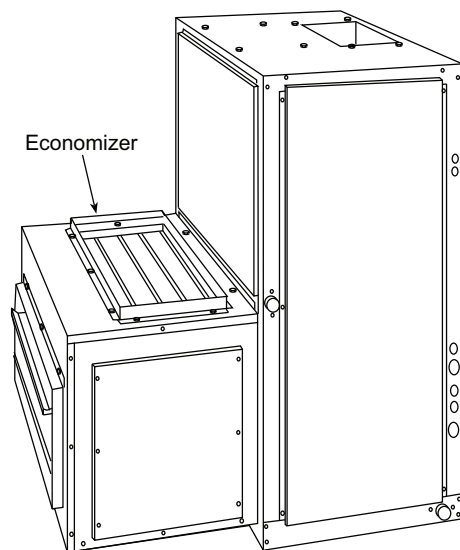
**FAX/FAS with Discharge Plenum  
Return-Air Grille and Subbase**



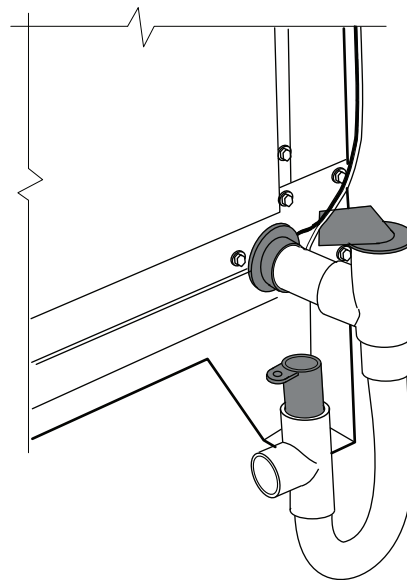
**FAX/FAS with Hot Water or Steam Coil**



**FAX/FAS with Economizer**



**FAX/FAS with Condensate Trap**

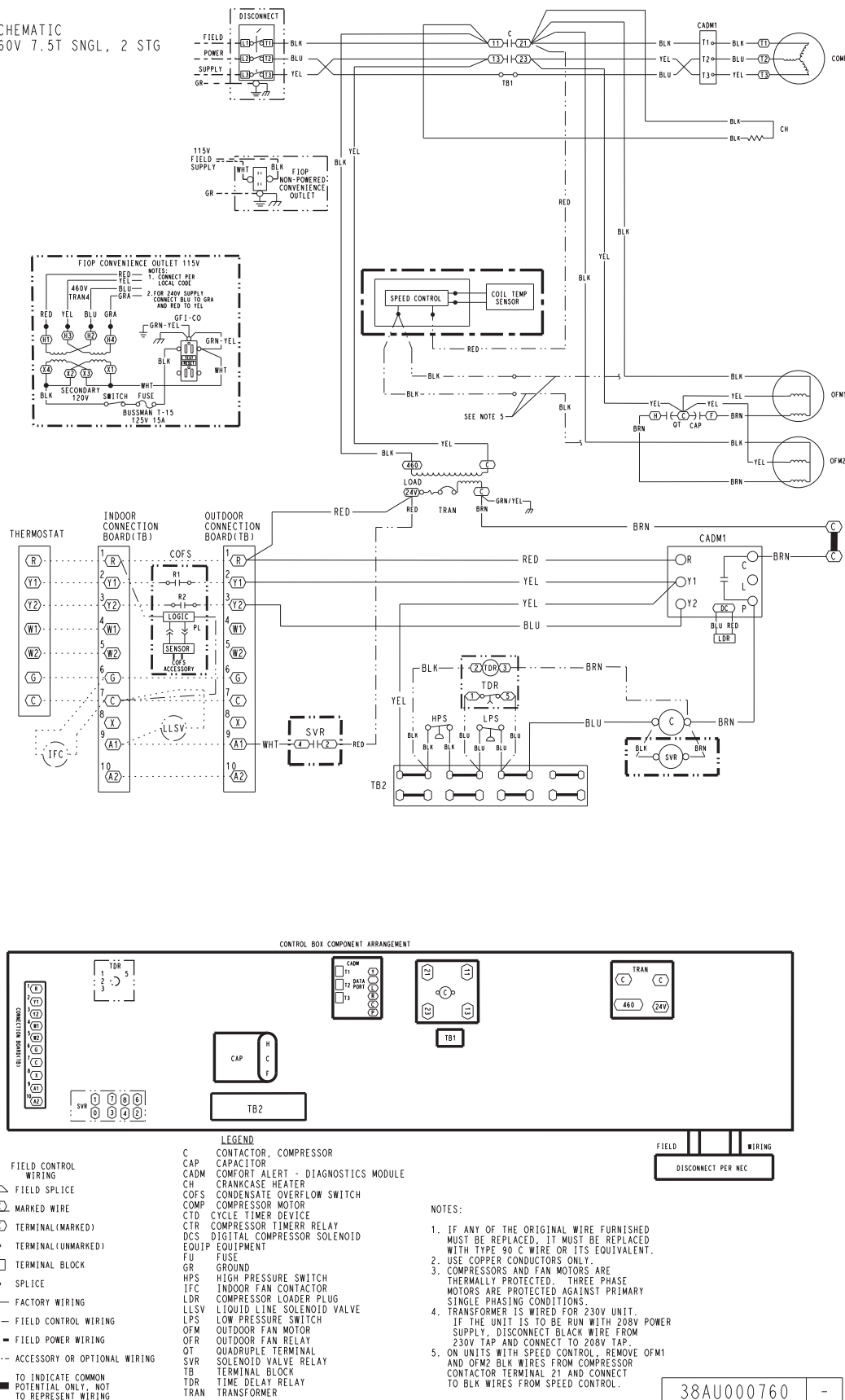






### Typical Single Circuit/Two-Stage Wiring Diagram, 7.5 Ton — 460-3-60 Units

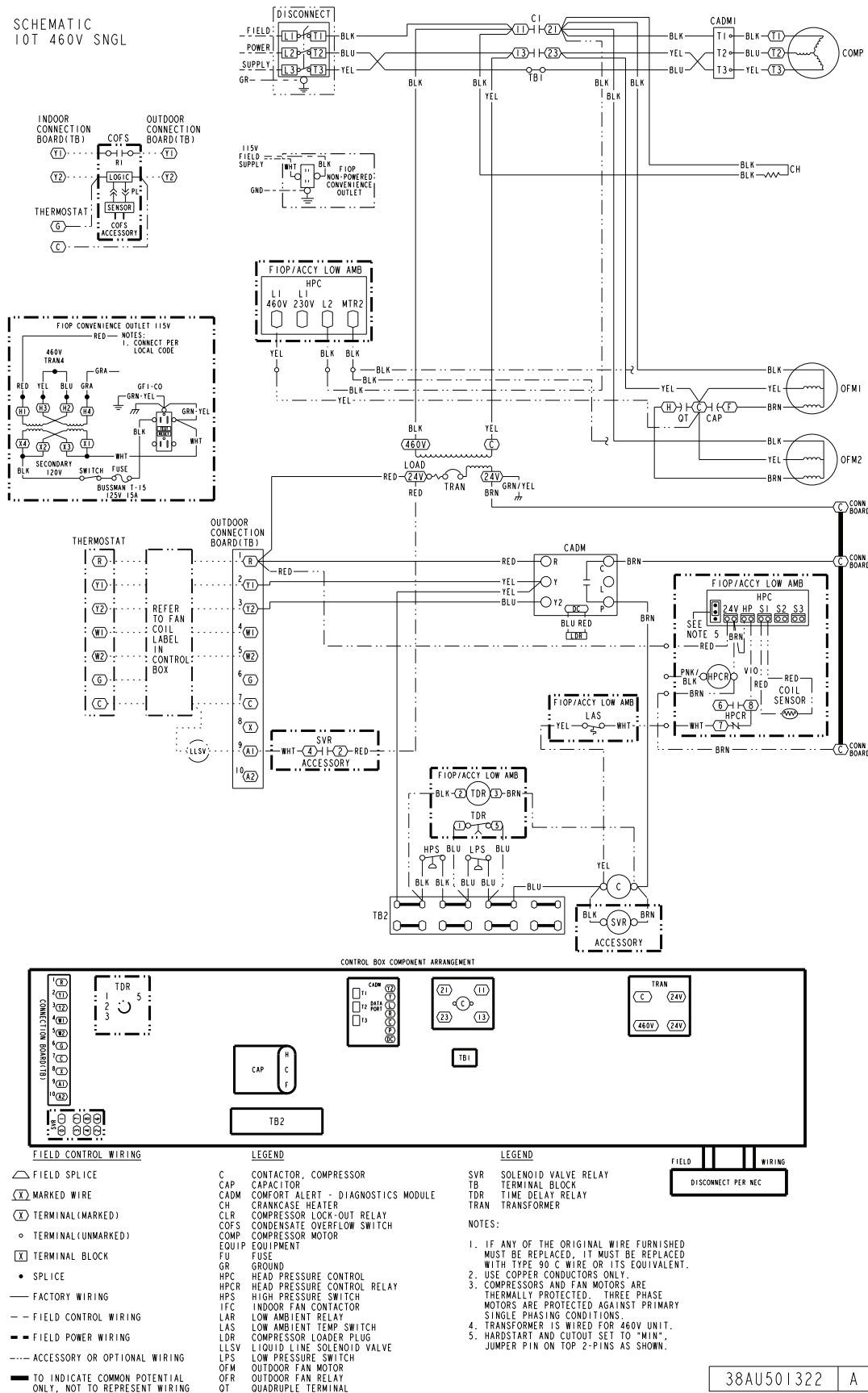
SCHEMATIC  
460V 7.5T SNGL, 2 STG



# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Typical Single Circuit/Two-Stage Wiring Diagram, 10 Ton — 460-3-60 Units

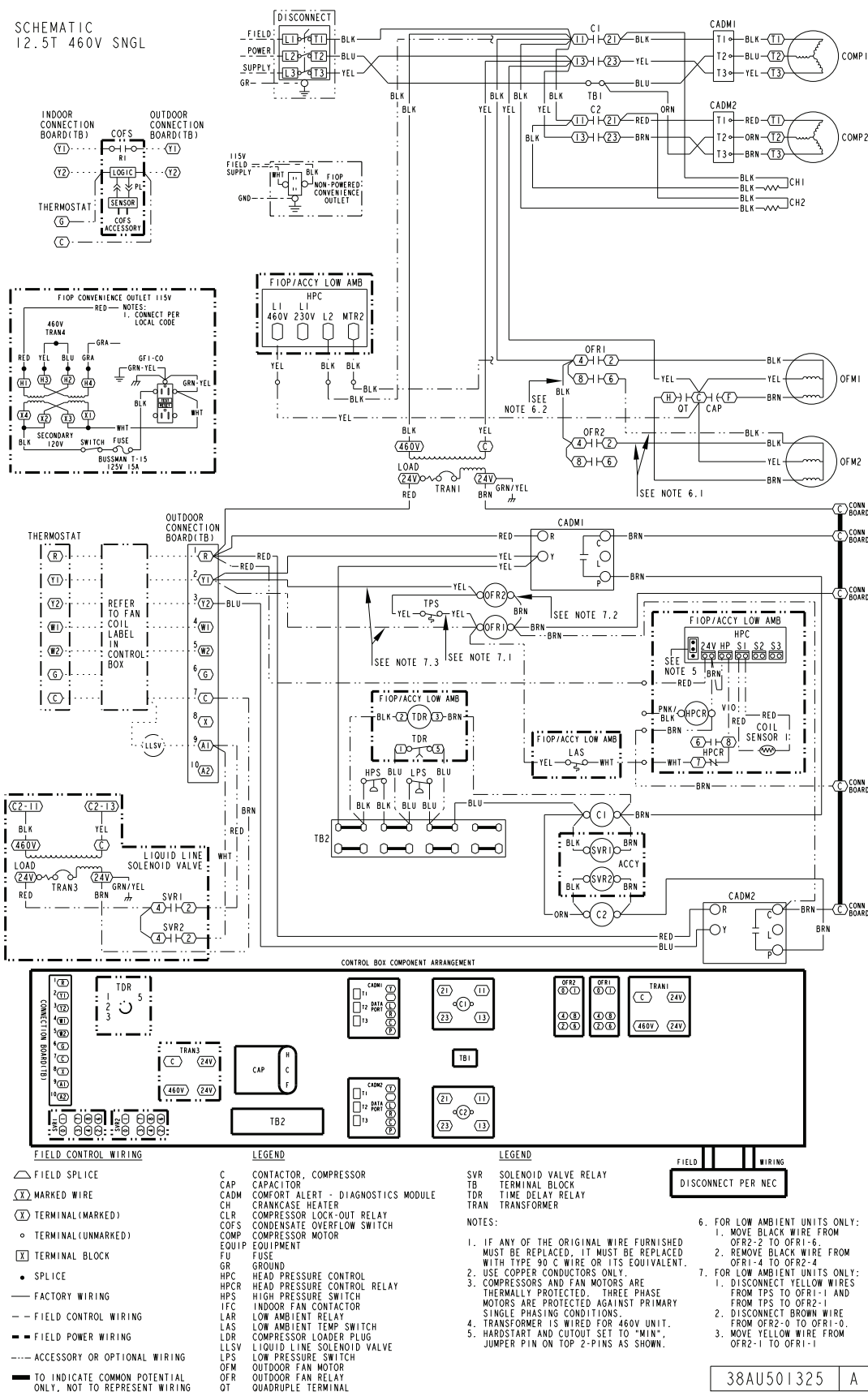
SCHEMATIC  
10T 460V SNGL



# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Typical Single Circuit/Two-Stage Wiring Diagram, 12.5 Ton — 460-3-60 Units

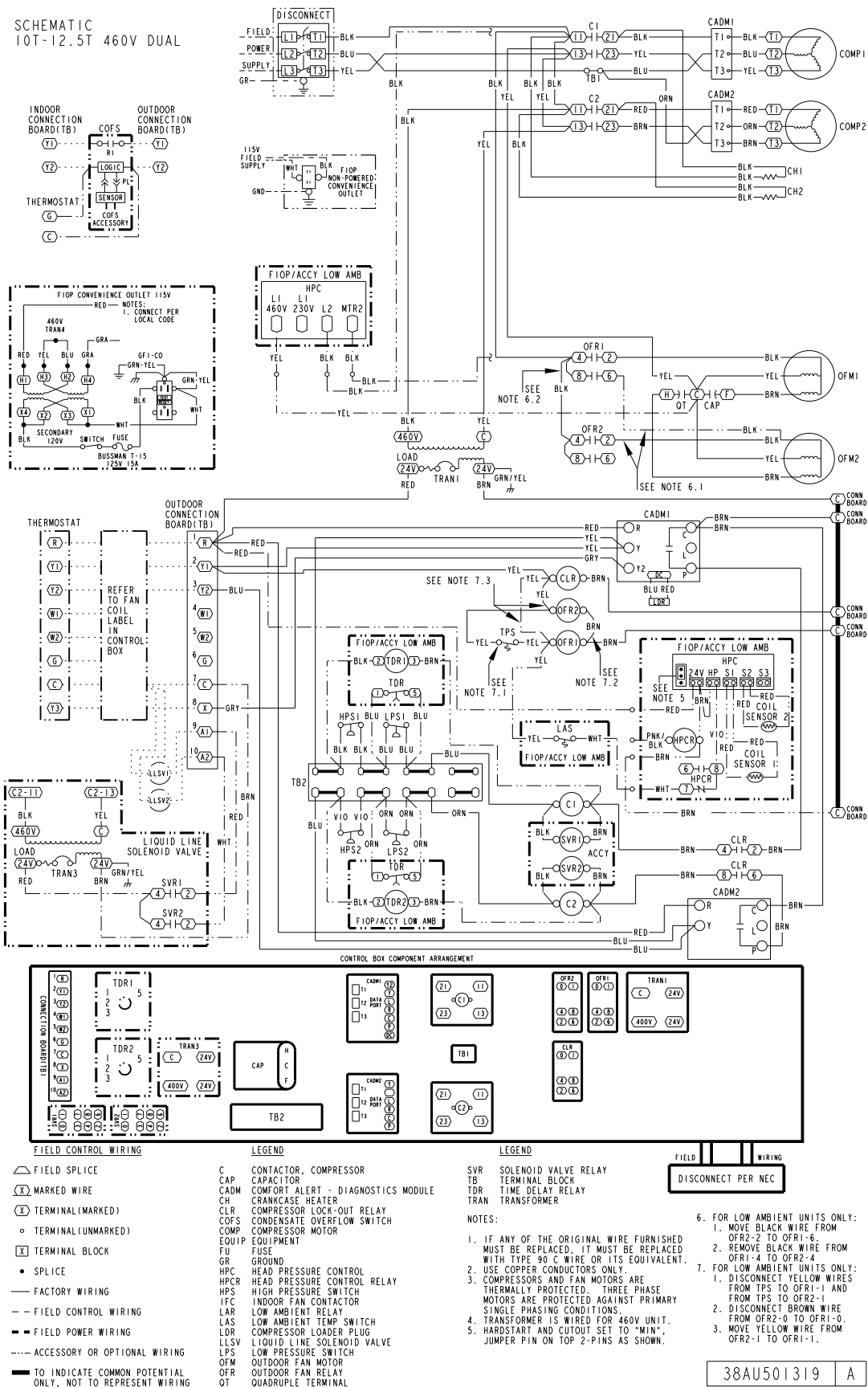
SCHEMATIC  
12.5T 460V SNGL



# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

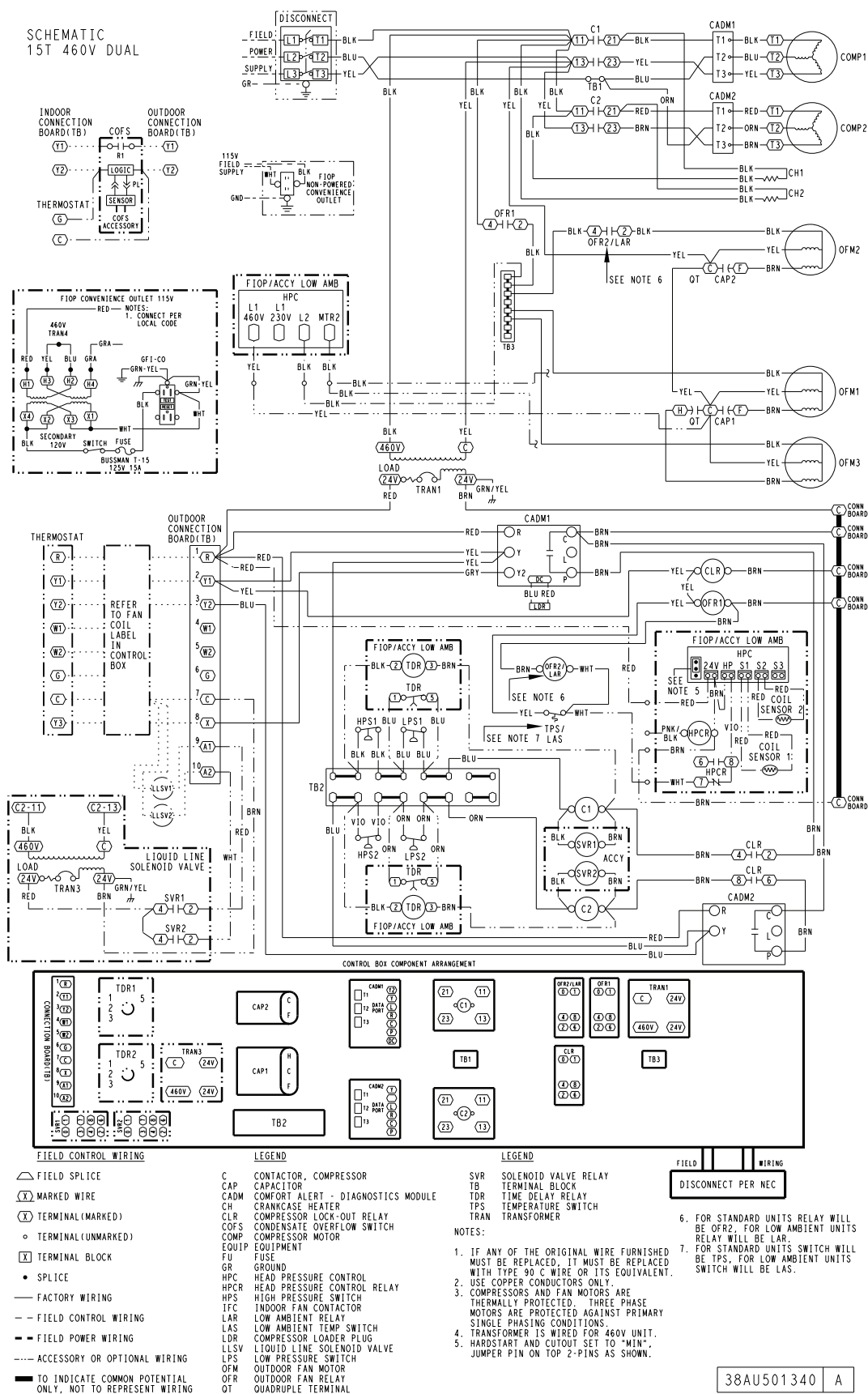
## Typical Dual Circuit/Three-Stage Wiring Diagram, 10-12.5 Ton — 460-3-60 Units

SCHEMATIC  
10T-12.5T 460V DUAL



# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

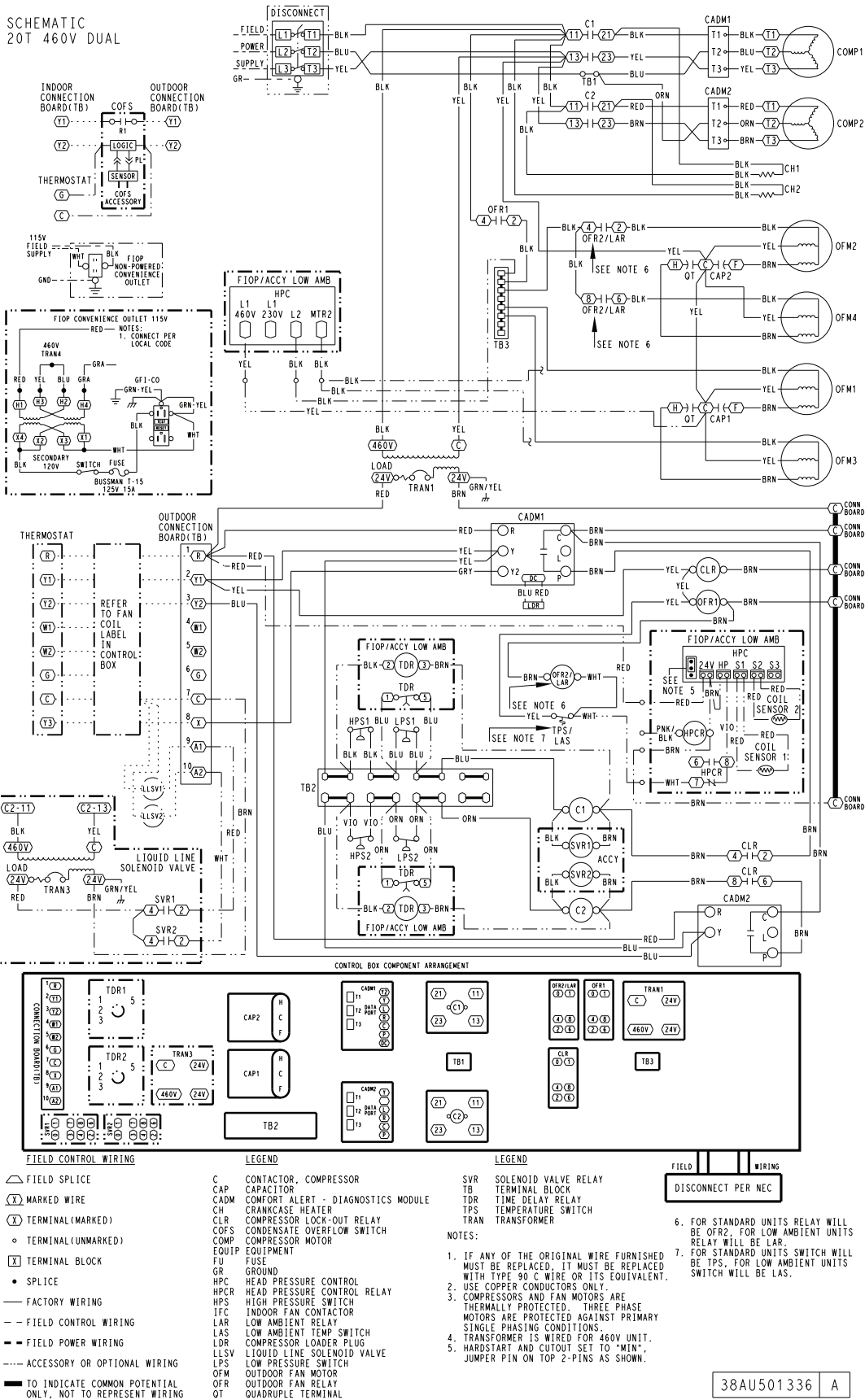
Typical Dual Circuit/Three Stage Wiring Diagram, 15 Ton — 460-3-60 Unit



# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Typical Dual Circuit/Three Stage Wiring Diagram, 20 Ton (460-3-60 Unit Shown)

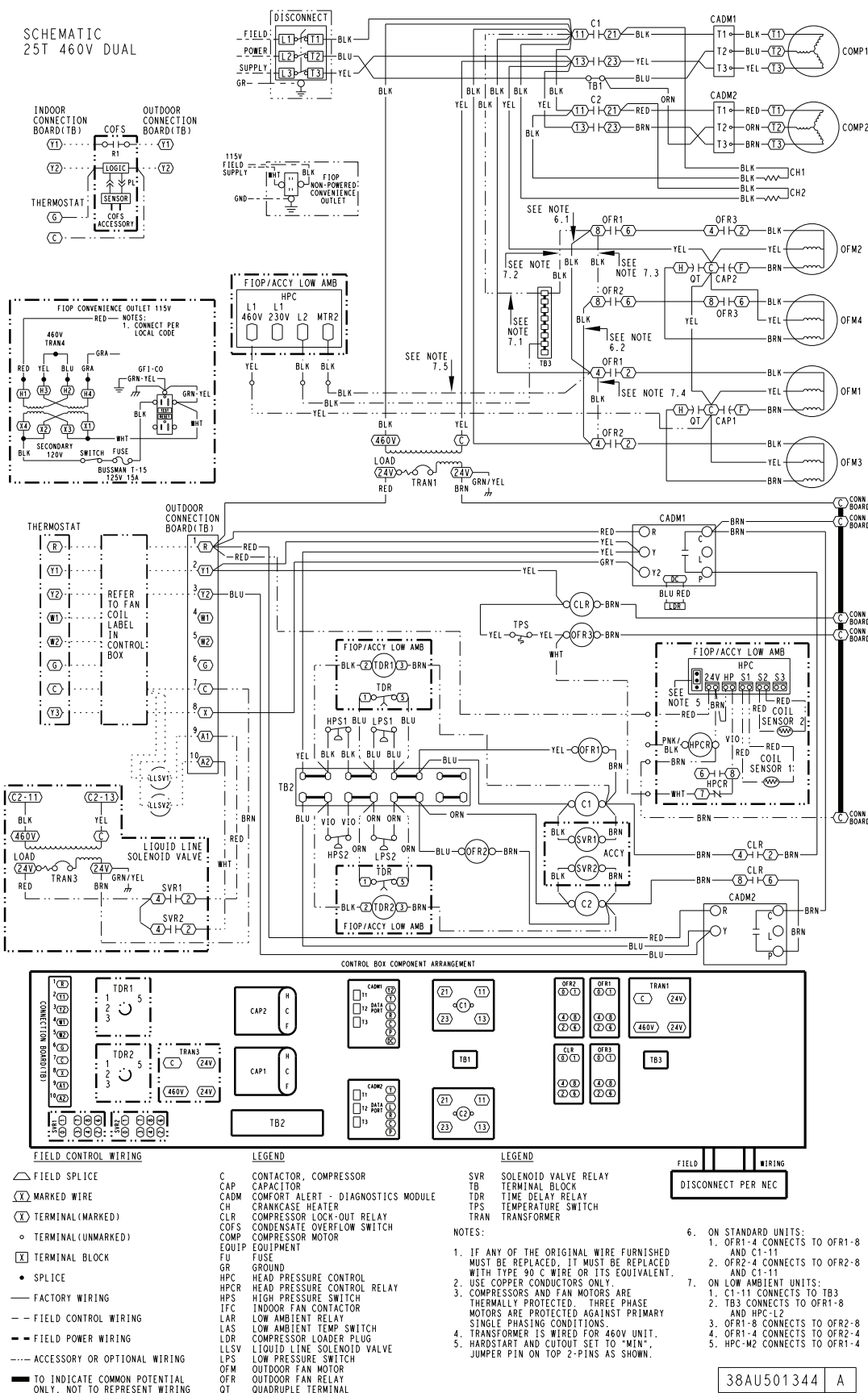
SCHEMATIC  
20T 460V DUAL





# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Typical Dual Circuit/Three Stage Wiring Diagram, 25 Ton (460-3-60 Unit Shown)

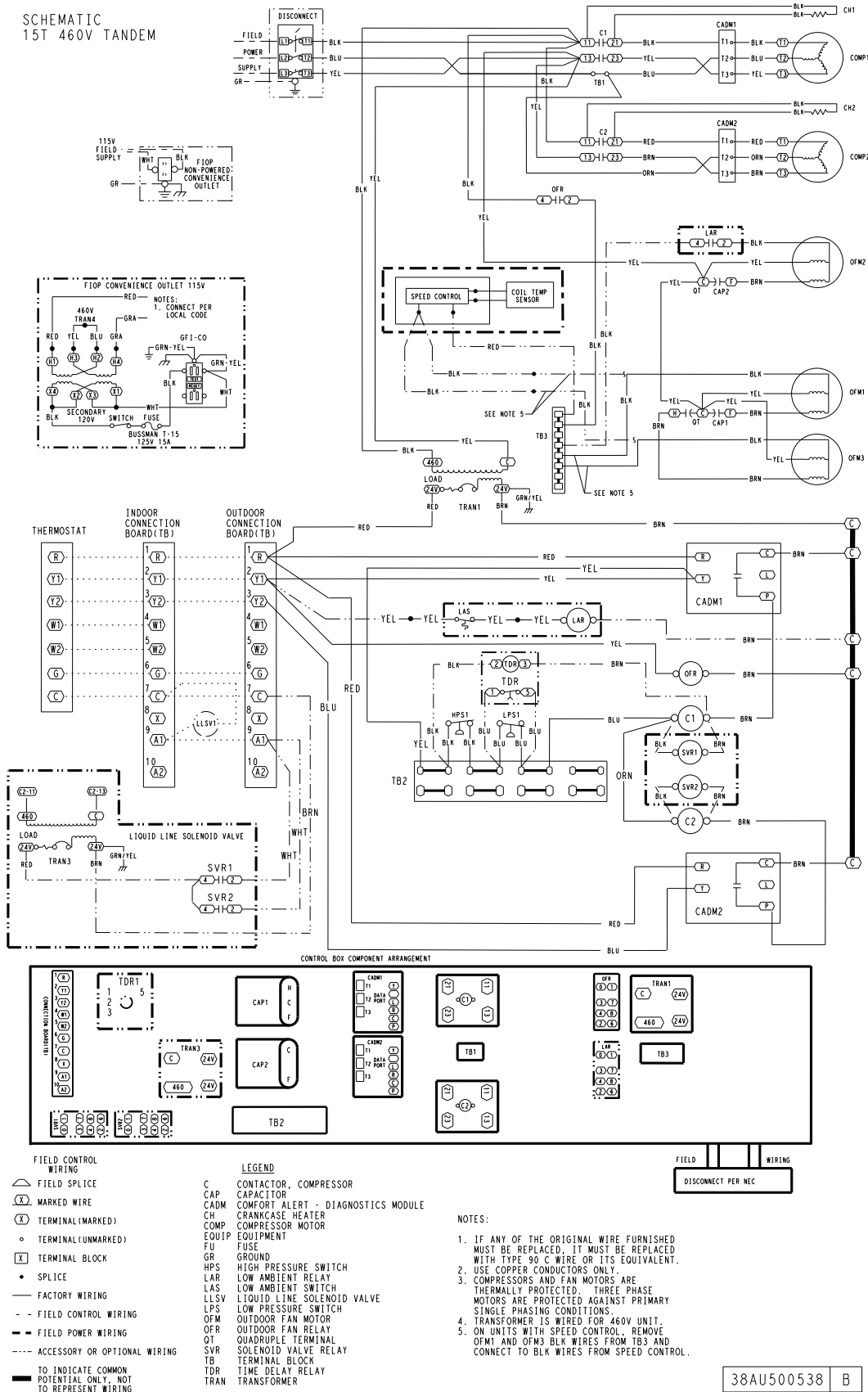




# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Typical Single Circuit/Two Stage Wiring Diagram, 15 Ton (460-3-60 Unit Shown)

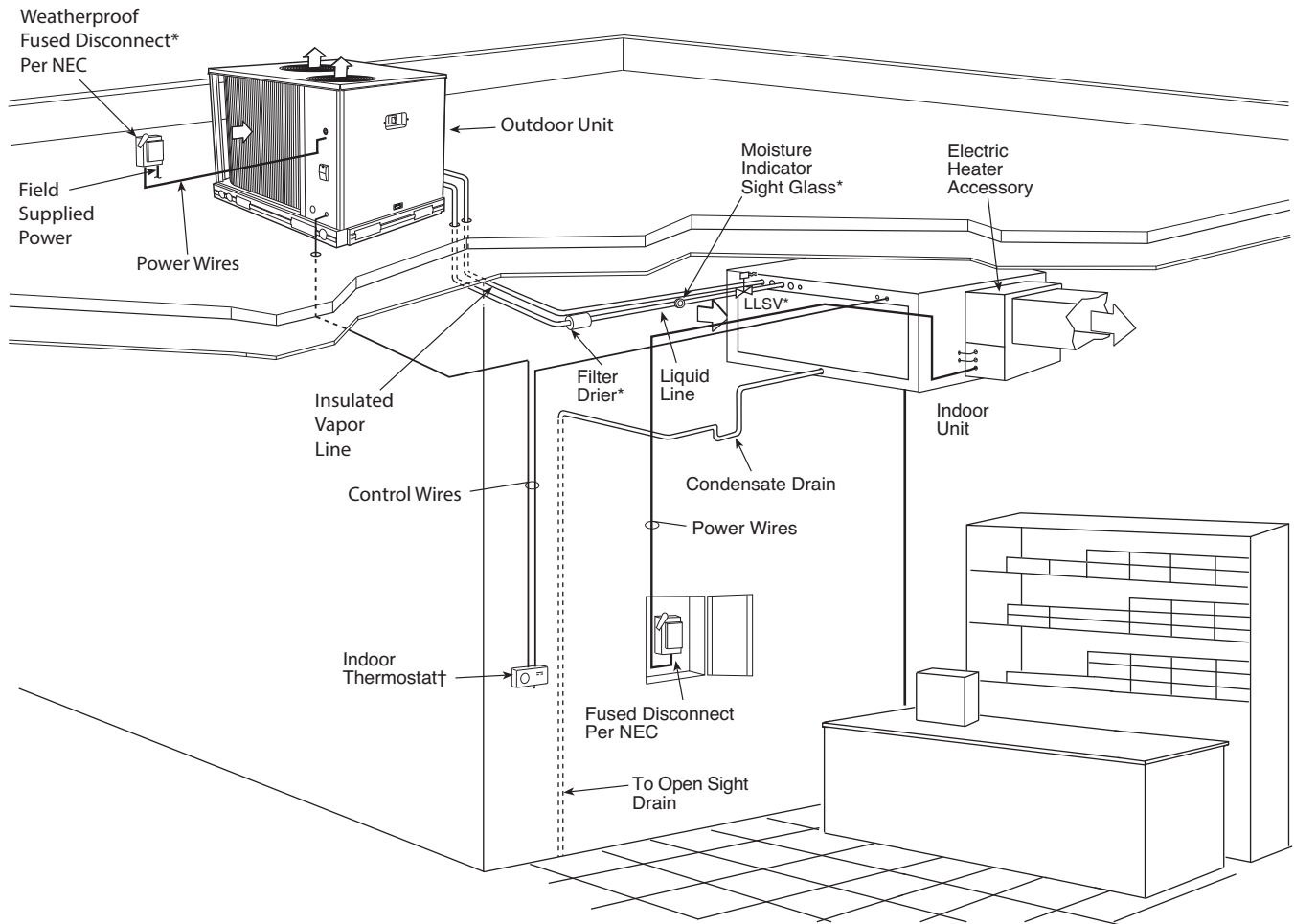
SCHEMATIC  
15T 460V TANDEM



## 26

# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Roof Installation and Ceiling-Mounted Fan Coil



### LEGEND

|             |   |                              |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|
| <b>LLSV</b> | — | Liquid Line Solenoid Valve   |
| <b>NEC</b>  | — | National Electrical Code     |
| <b>TXV</b>  | — | Thermostatic Expansion Valve |

\* Field-supplied.

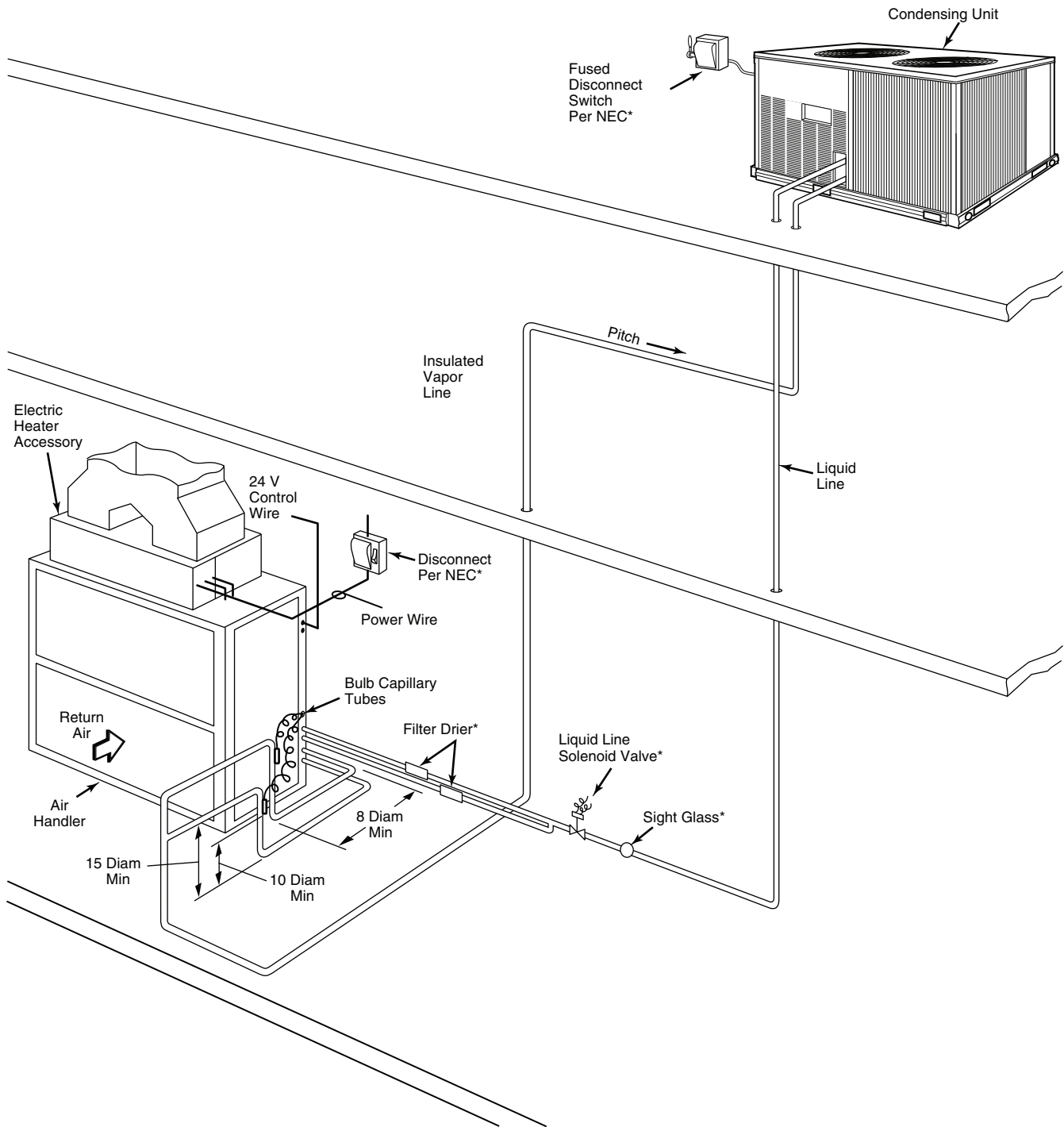
† Double riser may be required. Consult condensing unit product data catalog for details.

### NOTES:

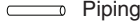
1. All piping must follow standard refrigerant piping techniques.
2. All wiring must comply with the applicable local and national codes.
3. Wiring and piping shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for, or to include all details for, a specific installation.
4. Liquid line solenoid valve (solenoid drop control) is recommended to prevent refrigerant migration to the compressor.
5. Internal factory-supplied TXVs not shown.

# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Roof Installation and a Vertical Discharge Fan Coil



### LEGEND

**DIAM** — Diameter  
**NEC** — National Electrical Code  
**TXV** — Thermostatic Expansion Valve  
 Piping

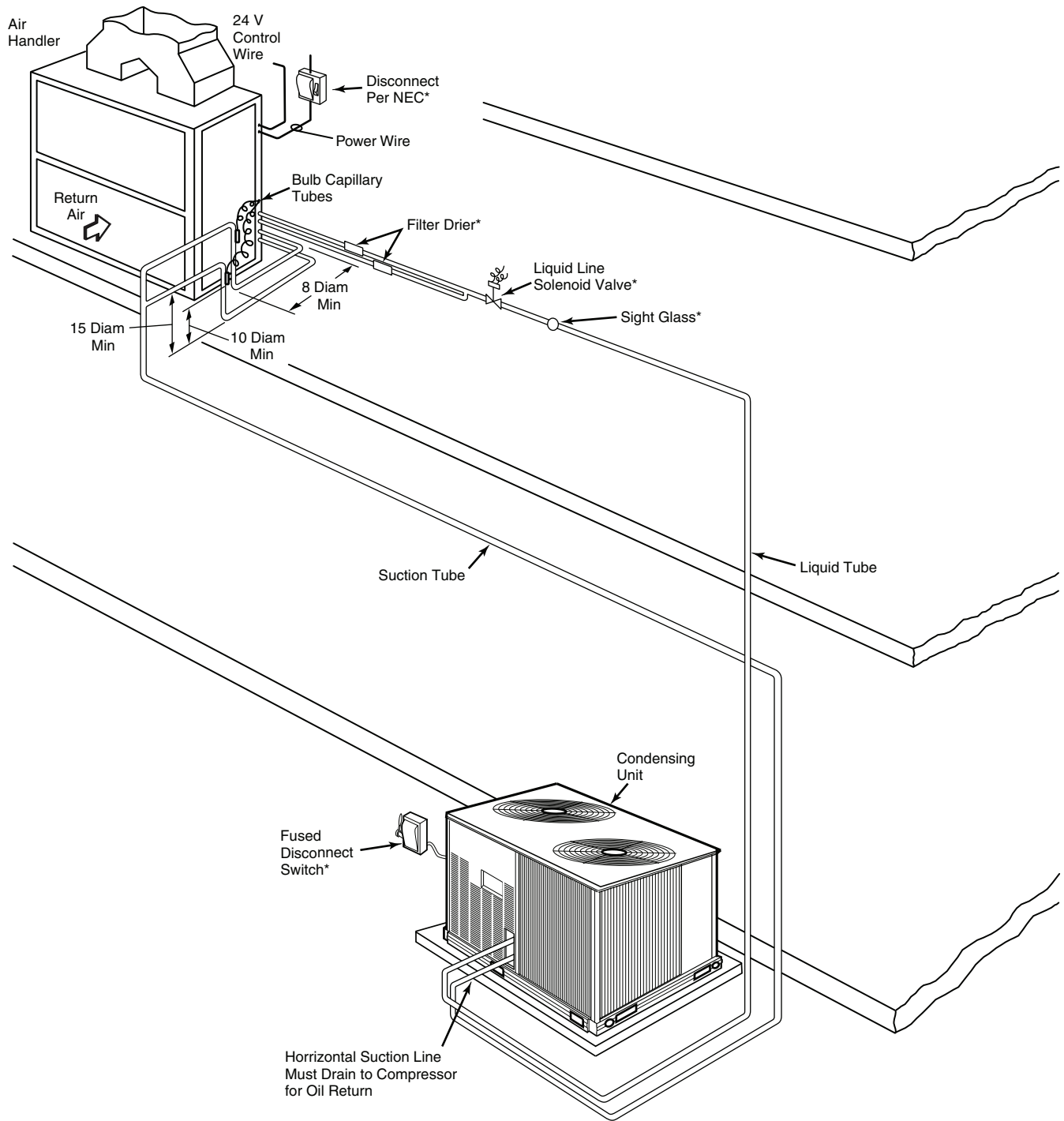
\*Field supplied.

### NOTES:

1. All piping must follow standard refrigerant piping techniques.
2. All wiring must comply with applicable local and national codes.
3. Wiring and piping shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for, or to include all details for, a specific installation.
4. Liquid line solenoid valve (solenoid drop control) is recommended to prevent refrigerant migration to the compressor on line links above 75 feet.
5. Internal factory-supplied TXVs and check valves not shown.

# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Ground Installation and Vertical Discharge Fan Coil



### LEGEND

**DIAM** — Diameter  
**NEC** — National Electrical Code  
**TXV** — Thermostatic Expansion Valve  
 Piping

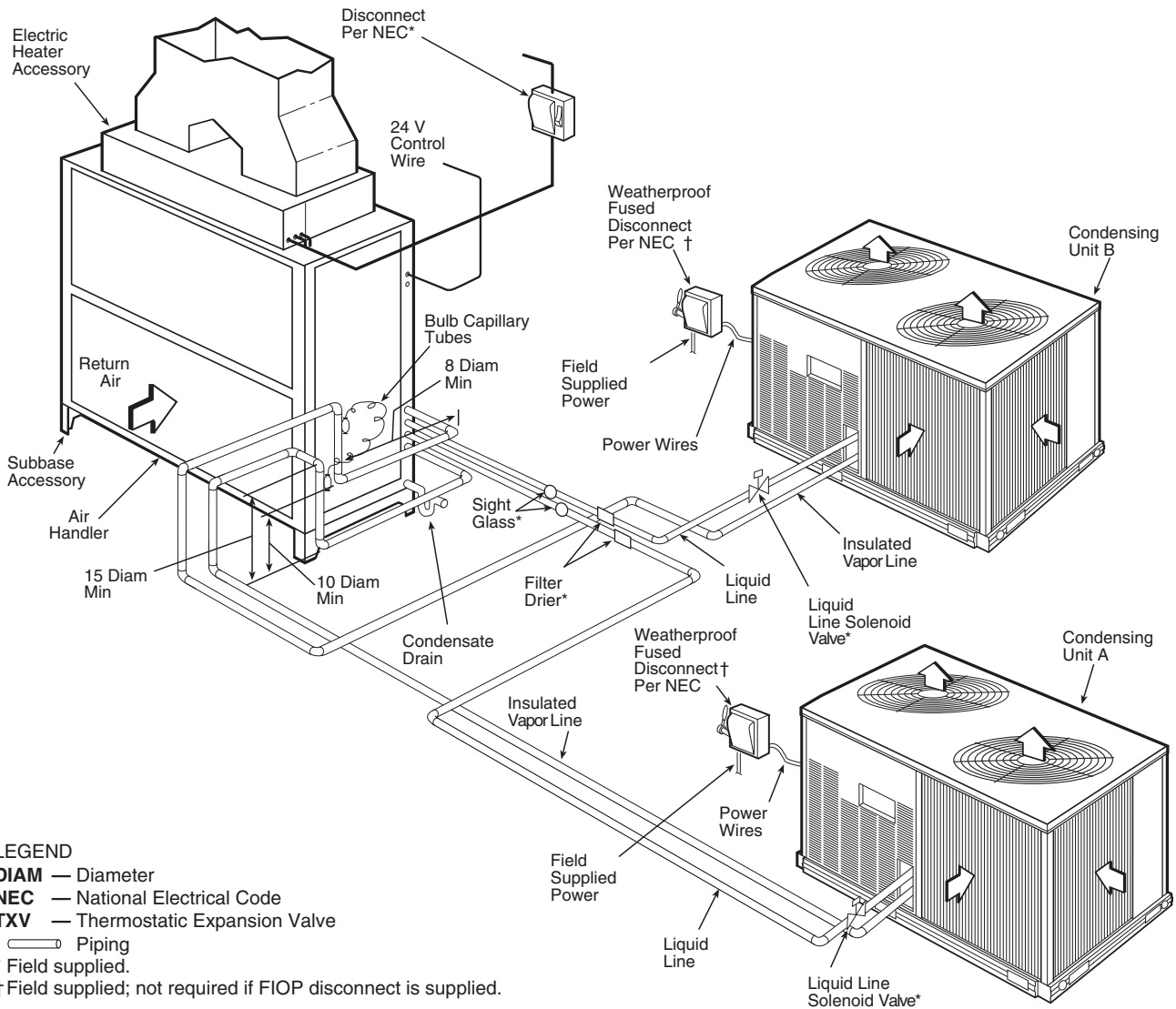
\*Field supplied.

### NOTES:

1. All piping must follow standard refrigerant piping techniques.
2. All wiring must comply with applicable local and national codes.
3. Wiring and piping shown are general points-of-connection guides only and are not intended for, or to include all details for, a specific installation.
4. Liquid line solenoid valve (solenoid drop control) is recommended to prevent refrigerant migration to the compressor on line links above 75 feet.
5. Internal factory-supplied TXVs and check valves not shown.

# Typical piping and wiring diagrams (cont)

## Dual Condensing Units and a Dual Circuit Fan Coil



# Performance data

## CAS072 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS072   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 45.9                                    | 42.9  | 41.3  | 39.7  | 36.3  | 32.6  |
|          | kW  | 4.1                                     | 4.7   | 5.1   | 5.4   | 6.3   | 7.3   |
|          | SDT | 103.5                                   | 113.2 | 118.1 | 123.0 | 132.9 | 142.7 |
| 25       | TC  | 50.7                                    | 47.5  | 45.8  | 44.1  | 40.5  | 36.6  |
|          | kW  | 4.2                                     | 4.8   | 5.1   | 5.5   | 6.3   | 7.3   |
|          | SDT | 104.9                                   | 114.6 | 119.5 | 124.3 | 134.2 | 143.9 |
| 30       | TC  | 56.0                                    | 52.5  | 50.7  | 48.9  | 45.0  | 40.9  |
|          | kW  | 4.2                                     | 4.8   | 5.2   | 5.5   | 6.4   | 7.3   |
|          | SDT | 106.4                                   | 116.0 | 120.9 | 125.7 | 135.4 | 145.0 |
| 35       | TC  | 61.6                                    | 57.9  | 56.0  | 54.0  | 49.9  | 45.5  |
|          | kW  | 4.3                                     | 4.9   | 5.2   | 5.6   | 6.4   | 7.4   |
|          | SDT | 108.1                                   | 117.6 | 122.4 | 127.1 | 136.7 | 146.2 |
| 40       | TC  | 67.7                                    | 63.7  | 61.6  | 59.5  | 55.1  | 50.5  |
|          | kW  | 4.3                                     | 4.9   | 5.3   | 5.6   | 6.5   | 7.4   |
|          | SDT | 109.7                                   | 119.1 | 123.9 | 128.6 | 138.0 | 147.3 |
| 45       | TC  | 74.3                                    | 69.9  | 67.7  | 65.4  | 60.7  | 55.8  |
|          | kW  | 4.4                                     | 5.0   | 5.3   | 5.7   | 6.5   | 7.4   |
|          | SDT | 111.5                                   | 120.8 | 125.5 | 130.2 | 139.4 | 148.5 |
| 50       | TC  | 81.3                                    | 76.6  | 74.2  | 71.8  | 66.8  | 61.6  |
|          | kW  | 4.5                                     | 5.1   | 5.4   | 5.8   | 6.6   | 7.5   |
|          | SDT | 113.4                                   | 122.6 | 127.2 | 131.8 | 140.8 | 149.7 |

## CAS091 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS091   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 60.3                                    | 56.3  | 54.2  | 52.1  | 47.7  | 43.2  |
|          | kW  | 5.4                                     | 6.0   | 6.4   | 6.8   | 7.6   | 8.5   |
|          | SDT | 99.4                                    | 108.5 | 113.0 | 117.5 | 126.4 | 135.2 |
| 25       | TC  | 67.0                                    | 62.6  | 60.3  | 57.9  | 53.1  | 48.1  |
|          | kW  | 5.5                                     | 6.1   | 6.5   | 6.9   | 7.7   | 8.6   |
|          | SDT | 100.8                                   | 109.8 | 114.2 | 118.7 | 127.5 | 136.2 |
| 30       | TC  | 74.2                                    | 69.3  | 66.8  | 64.2  | 58.9  | 53.4  |
|          | kW  | 5.6                                     | 6.2   | 6.6   | 7.0   | 7.8   | 8.7   |
|          | SDT | 102.3                                   | 111.2 | 115.6 | 120.0 | 128.7 | 137.3 |
| 35       | TC  | 81.8                                    | 76.5  | 73.7  | 70.9  | 65.1  | 59.0  |
|          | kW  | 5.7                                     | 6.3   | 6.7   | 7.1   | 7.9   | 8.8   |
|          | SDT | 103.9                                   | 112.7 | 117.0 | 121.4 | 130.0 | 138.4 |
| 40       | TC  | 90.0                                    | 84.1  | 81.1  | 78.0  | 71.7  | 65.0  |
|          | kW  | 5.8                                     | 6.5   | 6.8   | 7.2   | 8.0   | 9.0   |
|          | SDT | 105.6                                   | 114.2 | 118.5 | 122.8 | 131.3 | 139.6 |
| 45       | TC  | 98.6                                    | 92.2  | 88.9  | 85.6  | 78.6  | 71.3  |
|          | kW  | 5.9                                     | 6.6   | 7.0   | 7.3   | 8.2   | 9.1   |
|          | SDT | 107.4                                   | 115.9 | 120.1 | 124.3 | 132.7 | 140.8 |
| 50       | TC  | 107.8                                   | 100.8 | 97.2  | 93.5  | 86.0  | 78.1  |
|          | kW  | 6.1                                     | 6.7   | 7.1   | 7.5   | 8.3   | 9.2   |
|          | SDT | 109.2                                   | 117.6 | 121.8 | 125.9 | 134.1 | 142.1 |

### LEGEND

**kW** — Compressor Motor Power Input  
**SDT** — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
**SST** — Saturated Suction Temperature  
**TC** — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross

# Performance data (cont)

## CAS121 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS121   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 75.6                                    | 69.3  | 66.1  | 63.0  | 57.1  | 52.0  |
|          | kW  | 7.2                                     | 8.0   | 8.4   | 8.9   | 10.0  | 11.1  |
|          | SDT | 106.0                                   | 114.6 | 118.8 | 123.0 | 131.6 | 140.1 |
| 25       | TC  | 84.0                                    | 77.3  | 73.9  | 70.5  | 64.1  | 58.3  |
|          | kW  | 7.3                                     | 8.1   | 8.6   | 9.0   | 10.1  | 11.2  |
|          | SDT | 108.0                                   | 116.4 | 120.6 | 124.8 | 133.2 | 141.6 |
| 30       | TC  | 92.8                                    | 85.8  | 82.1  | 78.5  | 71.4  | 65.0  |
|          | kW  | 7.5                                     | 8.3   | 8.7   | 9.2   | 10.2  | 11.3  |
|          | SDT | 110.0                                   | 118.4 | 122.5 | 126.6 | 134.9 | 143.0 |
| 35       | TC  | 102.2                                   | 94.7  | 90.8  | 86.9  | 79.2  | 72.0  |
|          | kW  | 7.7                                     | 8.5   | 8.9   | 9.4   | 10.4  | 11.5  |
|          | SDT | 112.1                                   | 120.4 | 124.5 | 128.5 | 136.6 | 144.5 |
| 40       | TC  | 112.1                                   | 104.0 | 99.8  | 95.6  | 87.3  | 79.3  |
|          | kW  | 7.9                                     | 8.7   | 9.1   | 9.5   | 10.5  | 11.6  |
|          | SDT | 114.3                                   | 122.4 | 126.4 | 130.4 | 138.3 | 146.0 |
| 45       | TC  | 122.5                                   | 113.8 | 109.3 | 104.8 | 95.8  | 87.0  |
|          | kW  | 8.1                                     | 8.9   | 9.3   | 9.8   | 10.7  | 11.8  |
|          | SDT | 116.6                                   | 124.6 | 128.5 | 132.4 | 140.1 | 147.6 |
| 50       | TC  | 133.4                                   | 124.0 | 119.2 | 114.3 | 104.5 | 94.9  |
|          | kW  | 8.3                                     | 9.1   | 9.5   | 10.0  | 10.9  | 11.9  |
|          | SDT | 118.9                                   | 126.7 | 130.6 | 134.4 | 141.8 | 149.1 |

## CAS123 Circuit A and B Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS123 Total Unit |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F)          |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20                | TC  | 76.8                                    | 71.7  | 69.1  | 66.4  | 60.9  | 55.2  |
|                   | kW  | 6.9                                     | 7.7   | 8.2   | 8.7   | 9.8   | 11.0  |
|                   | SDT | 100.8                                   | 109.8 | 114.3 | 118.8 | 127.5 | 136.3 |
| 25                | TC  | 84.9                                    | 79.5  | 76.7  | 73.8  | 67.8  | 61.6  |
|                   | kW  | 7.0                                     | 7.9   | 8.4   | 8.9   | 9.9   | 11.1  |
|                   | SDT | 102.5                                   | 111.4 | 115.8 | 120.2 | 129.0 | 137.5 |
| 30                | TC  | 93.7                                    | 87.8  | 84.7  | 81.6  | 75.2  | 68.5  |
|                   | kW  | 7.2                                     | 8.0   | 8.5   | 9.0   | 10.1  | 11.3  |
|                   | SDT | 104.2                                   | 113.0 | 117.4 | 121.8 | 130.4 | 138.9 |
| 35                | TC  | 103.0                                   | 96.6  | 93.2  | 89.8  | 82.8  | 75.5  |
|                   | kW  | 7.3                                     | 8.2   | 8.7   | 9.2   | 10.3  | 11.4  |
|                   | SDT | 106.1                                   | 114.8 | 119.1 | 123.3 | 131.8 | 140.1 |
| 40                | TC  | 113.0                                   | 105.9 | 102.3 | 98.6  | 90.9  | 83.0  |
|                   | kW  | 7.5                                     | 8.4   | 8.9   | 9.4   | 10.4  | 11.6  |
|                   | SDT | 108.1                                   | 116.6 | 120.9 | 125.1 | 133.4 | 141.5 |
| 45                | TC  | 123.5                                   | 115.7 | 111.8 | 107.8 | 99.6  | 90.9  |
|                   | kW  | 7.7                                     | 8.6   | 9.0   | 9.6   | 10.6  | 11.8  |
|                   | SDT | 110.2                                   | 118.6 | 122.8 | 126.9 | 135.2 | 143.1 |
| 50                | TC  | 134.5                                   | 126.0 | 121.7 | 117.4 | 108.1 | 98.7  |
|                   | kW  | 7.9                                     | 8.8   | 9.2   | 9.8   | 10.8  | 12.0  |
|                   | SDT | 112.4                                   | 120.6 | 124.7 | 128.8 | 136.7 | 144.5 |

### LEGEND

**kW** — Compressor Motor Power Input  
**SDT** — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
**SST** — Saturated Suction Temperature  
**TC** — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross



# Performance data (cont)

## CAS151 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS151   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 88.6                                    | 81.9  | 78.4  | 74.8  | 67.3  | 59.4  |
|          | kW  | 8.3                                     | 9.4   | 10.0  | 10.6  | 11.9  | 13.3  |
|          | SDT | 103.8                                   | 112.6 | 116.9 | 121.2 | 129.6 | 137.7 |
| 25       | TC  | 98.7                                    | 91.6  | 87.9  | 84.1  | 76.2  | 67.8  |
|          | kW  | 8.4                                     | 9.6   | 10.2  | 10.8  | 12.2  | 13.6  |
|          | SDT | 105.8                                   | 114.5 | 118.8 | 123.0 | 131.3 | 139.4 |
| 30       | TC  | 109.4                                   | 101.9 | 98.0  | 93.9  | 85.5  | 76.6  |
|          | kW  | 8.6                                     | 9.8   | 10.4  | 11.1  | 12.4  | 13.8  |
|          | SDT | 107.9                                   | 116.5 | 120.8 | 124.9 | 133.1 | 141.0 |
| 35       | TC  | 120.8                                   | 112.8 | 108.6 | 104.3 | 95.3  | 85.9  |
|          | kW  | 8.8                                     | 10.0  | 10.6  | 11.3  | 12.7  | 14.1  |
|          | SDT | 110.2                                   | 118.7 | 122.8 | 126.9 | 135.0 | 142.7 |
| 40       | TC  | 132.9                                   | 124.3 | 119.8 | 115.2 | 105.6 | 95.5  |
|          | kW  | 9.1                                     | 10.3  | 10.9  | 11.5  | 12.9  | 14.3  |
|          | SDT | 112.5                                   | 120.9 | 125.0 | 129.1 | 136.9 | 144.5 |
| 45       | TC  | 145.6                                   | 136.4 | 131.6 | 126.6 | 116.4 | 105.6 |
|          | kW  | 9.4                                     | 10.5  | 11.2  | 11.8  | 13.2  | 14.6  |
|          | SDT | 115.0                                   | 123.2 | 127.3 | 131.2 | 138.9 | 146.3 |
| 50       | TC  | 158.9                                   | 149.0 | 143.8 | 138.5 | 127.5 | 116.0 |
|          | kW  | 9.7                                     | 10.8  | 11.5  | 12.1  | 13.5  | 14.9  |
|          | SDT | 117.6                                   | 125.6 | 129.6 | 133.5 | 141.0 | 148.1 |

## CAS153 Circuit A and B Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS153 Total Unit |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F)          |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20                | TC  | 88.2                                    | 82.0  | 78.7  | 75.1  | 68.0  | 60.4  |
|                   | kW  | 8.4                                     | 9.6   | 10.2  | 10.9  | 12.3  | 13.9  |
|                   | SDT | 101.5                                   | 110.5 | 115.0 | 119.4 | 128.1 | 136.6 |
| 25                | TC  | 98.0                                    | 91.2  | 87.7  | 84.0  | 76.5  | 68.4  |
|                   | kW  | 8.5                                     | 9.7   | 10.3  | 11.0  | 12.5  | 14.1  |
|                   | SDT | 103.2                                   | 112.1 | 116.5 | 120.9 | 129.5 | 137.9 |
| 30                | TC  | 108.3                                   | 101.1 | 97.3  | 93.5  | 85.4  | 76.8  |
|                   | kW  | 8.7                                     | 9.8   | 10.5  | 11.2  | 12.6  | 14.2  |
|                   | SDT | 104.9                                   | 113.8 | 118.2 | 122.5 | 131.0 | 139.3 |
| 35                | TC  | 119.4                                   | 111.6 | 107.5 | 103.4 | 94.9  | 85.9  |
|                   | kW  | 8.8                                     | 10.0  | 10.6  | 11.3  | 12.8  | 14.4  |
|                   | SDT | 106.8                                   | 115.5 | 119.9 | 124.2 | 132.6 | 140.8 |
| 40                | TC  | 131.1                                   | 122.8 | 118.4 | 114.0 | 105.0 | 95.1  |
|                   | kW  | 9.0                                     | 10.2  | 10.8  | 11.5  | 13.0  | 14.5  |
|                   | SDT | 108.7                                   | 117.4 | 121.7 | 125.9 | 134.2 | 142.2 |
| 45                | TC  | 143.6                                   | 134.6 | 129.8 | 125.1 | 115.4 | 104.7 |
|                   | kW  | 9.2                                     | 10.4  | 11.0  | 11.7  | 13.1  | 14.7  |
|                   | SDT | 110.8                                   | 119.3 | 123.5 | 127.7 | 135.9 | 143.7 |
| 50                | TC  | 156.5                                   | 146.8 | 141.8 | 136.6 | 126.1 | 114.8 |
|                   | kW  | 9.4                                     | 10.6  | 11.2  | 11.9  | 13.3  | 14.9  |
|                   | SDT | 112.9                                   | 121.3 | 125.5 | 129.5 | 137.6 | 145.2 |

### LEGEND

kW — Compressor Motor Power Input  
 SDT — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
 SST — Saturated Suction Temperature  
 TC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross

# Performance data (cont)

## CAS181 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS181   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 80                                      | 85    | 95    | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 125.5                                   | 121.8 | 114.2 | 106.6 | 99.7  | 79.7  |
|          | kW  | 10.5                                    | 11.2  | 12.6  | 14.2  | 16.0  | 17.5  |
|          | SDT | 98.6                                    | 103.4 | 113.0 | 122.7 | 134.9 | 136.0 |
| 25       | TC  | 138.7                                   | 134.7 | 126.5 | 118.1 | 109.3 | 98.5  |
|          | kW  | 10.7                                    | 11.4  | 12.8  | 14.3  | 16.0  | 17.9  |
|          | SDT | 100.0                                   | 104.7 | 114.2 | 123.6 | 132.9 | 140.5 |
| 30       | TC  | 152.9                                   | 148.6 | 139.8 | 130.7 | 120.9 | 104.9 |
|          | kW  | 10.9                                    | 11.6  | 13.0  | 14.6  | 16.2  | 17.8  |
|          | SDT | 101.4                                   | 106.2 | 115.5 | 125.0 | 133.6 | 139.4 |
| 35       | TC  | 168.2                                   | 163.5 | 154.1 | 144.2 | 133.6 | 121.2 |
|          | kW  | 11.2                                    | 11.8  | 13.2  | 14.8  | 16.5  | 18.1  |
|          | SDT | 102.9                                   | 107.5 | 117.0 | 126.2 | 134.8 | 142.1 |
| 40       | TC  | 184.9                                   | 179.4 | 169.3 | 158.7 | 147.6 | 135.1 |
|          | kW  | 11.5                                    | 12.0  | 13.5  | 15.1  | 16.8  | 18.5  |
|          | SDT | 105.2                                   | 108.9 | 118.5 | 127.7 | 136.7 | 144.5 |
| 45       | TC  | 202.1                                   | 196.7 | 185.7 | 174.3 | 162.5 | 150.4 |
|          | kW  | 11.7                                    | 12.4  | 13.9  | 15.6  | 17.5  | 19.6  |
|          | SDT | 106.4                                   | 111.2 | 120.9 | 130.7 | 140.4 | 150.2 |
| 50       | TC  | 220.6                                   | 214.7 | 202.1 | 190.0 | 174.6 | 159.6 |
|          | kW  | 11.9                                    | 12.6  | 13.9  | 15.4  | 16.9  | 18.5  |
|          | SDT | 107.2                                   | 111.7 | 120.4 | 129.4 | 136.9 | 144.9 |

## CAS183 Circuit A and B Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS183 Total Unit |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F)          |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20                | TC  | 126.1                                   | 118.2 | 114.1 | 110.0 | 101.6 | 93.1  |
|                   | kW  | 11.2                                    | 12.5  | 13.3  | 14.1  | 15.8  | 17.7  |
|                   | SDT | 102.2                                   | 111.3 | 115.9 | 120.4 | 129.4 | 138.3 |
| 25                | TC  | 138.7                                   | 130.1 | 125.7 | 121.3 | 112.1 | 102.8 |
|                   | kW  | 11.4                                    | 12.8  | 13.5  | 14.3  | 16.0  | 18.0  |
|                   | SDT | 103.9                                   | 113.0 | 117.5 | 122.0 | 130.9 | 139.6 |
| 30                | TC  | 152.3                                   | 143.0 | 138.2 | 133.3 | 123.4 | 113.2 |
|                   | kW  | 11.7                                    | 13.1  | 13.8  | 14.6  | 16.3  | 18.3  |
|                   | SDT | 105.7                                   | 114.7 | 119.2 | 123.6 | 132.4 | 141.0 |
| 35                | TC  | 166.9                                   | 156.7 | 151.5 | 146.2 | 135.3 | 124.3 |
|                   | kW  | 12.0                                    | 13.4  | 14.1  | 14.9  | 16.7  | 18.6  |
|                   | SDT | 107.6                                   | 116.5 | 120.9 | 125.3 | 134.0 | 142.5 |
| 40                | TC  | 182.4                                   | 171.3 | 165.6 | 159.9 | 148.1 | 136.0 |
|                   | kW  | 12.3                                    | 13.7  | 14.5  | 15.3  | 17.0  | 18.9  |
|                   | SDT | 109.7                                   | 118.5 | 122.8 | 127.2 | 135.7 | 144.1 |
| 45                | TC  | 199.0                                   | 186.9 | 180.7 | 174.4 | 161.6 | 148.4 |
|                   | kW  | 12.7                                    | 14.1  | 14.8  | 15.6  | 17.4  | 19.3  |
|                   | SDT | 111.8                                   | 120.5 | 124.8 | 129.1 | 137.5 | 145.7 |
| 50                | TC  | 216.6                                   | 203.3 | 196.6 | 189.7 | 175.7 | 161.3 |
|                   | kW  | 13.1                                    | 14.5  | 15.2  | 16.1  | 17.8  | 19.7  |
|                   | SDT | 114.1                                   | 122.7 | 126.9 | 131.2 | 139.4 | 147.3 |

### LEGEND

**kW** — Compressor Motor Power Input  
**SDT** — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
**SST** — Saturated Suction Temperature  
**TC** — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross

# Performance data (cont)

## CAS241 Total Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS241   |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|----------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F) |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|          |     | 80                                      | 85    | 95    | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20       | TC  | 159.2                                   | 154.5 | 144.5 | 133.9 | 122.5 | 110.2 |
|          | kW  | 13.0                                    | 13.7  | 15.3  | 17.1  | 19.2  | 21.5  |
|          | SDT | 97.3                                    | 101.8 | 110.6 | 119.3 | 127.9 | 136.5 |
| 25       | TC  | 176.1                                   | 171.0 | 160.2 | 148.8 | 136.5 | 123.2 |
|          | kW  | 13.2                                    | 14.0  | 15.6  | 17.4  | 19.5  | 21.8  |
|          | SDT | 98.9                                    | 103.3 | 112.0 | 120.7 | 129.2 | 137.6 |
| 30       | TC  | 194.2                                   | 188.6 | 176.9 | 164.5 | 151.3 | 136.9 |
|          | kW  | 13.5                                    | 14.3  | 15.9  | 17.7  | 19.7  | 22.0  |
|          | SDT | 100.6                                   | 104.9 | 113.6 | 122.1 | 130.5 | 138.8 |
| 35       | TC  | 213.5                                   | 207.4 | 194.7 | 181.2 | 166.8 | 151.2 |
|          | kW  | 13.8                                    | 14.6  | 16.2  | 18.0  | 20.0  | 22.3  |
|          | SDT | 102.4                                   | 106.7 | 115.2 | 123.6 | 131.9 | 140.1 |
| 40       | TC  | 234.1                                   | 227.4 | 213.5 | 198.8 | 183.1 | 166.1 |
|          | kW  | 14.2                                    | 14.9  | 16.5  | 18.3  | 20.3  | 22.6  |
|          | SDT | 104.3                                   | 108.5 | 116.9 | 125.2 | 133.3 | 141.4 |
| 45       | TC  | 255.9                                   | 248.6 | 233.3 | 217.3 | 200.1 | 181.7 |
|          | kW  | 14.6                                    | 15.3  | 16.9  | 18.7  | 20.7  | 22.9  |
|          | SDT | 106.3                                   | 110.5 | 118.7 | 126.8 | 134.9 | 142.7 |
| 50       | TC  | 279.0                                   | 270.9 | 254.2 | 236.7 | 218.1 | 197.8 |
|          | kW  | 15.1                                    | 15.8  | 17.3  | 19.1  | 21.1  | 23.2  |
|          | SDT | 108.5                                   | 112.5 | 120.6 | 128.6 | 136.5 | 144.1 |

## CAS243 Circuit A and B Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS243 Total Unit |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F)          |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20                | TC  | 161.4                                   | 150.4 | 144.6 | 138.7 | 127.0 | 115.4 |
|                   | kW  | 13.6                                    | 15.2  | 16.0  | 16.9  | 18.9  | 21.1  |
|                   | SDT | 100.8                                   | 109.7 | 114.1 | 118.4 | 127.2 | 135.9 |
| 25                | TC  | 178.1                                   | 166.4 | 160.2 | 153.9 | 141.1 | 128.4 |
|                   | kW  | 13.9                                    | 15.5  | 16.3  | 17.2  | 19.1  | 21.3  |
|                   | SDT | 102.5                                   | 111.3 | 115.6 | 119.9 | 128.5 | 137.1 |
| 30                | TC  | 195.8                                   | 183.2 | 176.5 | 169.7 | 155.8 | 141.9 |
|                   | kW  | 14.2                                    | 15.8  | 16.6  | 17.5  | 19.4  | 21.6  |
|                   | SDT | 104.2                                   | 112.8 | 117.2 | 121.5 | 130.0 | 138.4 |
| 35                | TC  | 214.5                                   | 200.8 | 193.6 | 186.3 | 171.2 | 155.9 |
|                   | kW  | 14.6                                    | 16.1  | 16.9  | 17.8  | 19.7  | 21.9  |
|                   | SDT | 106.1                                   | 114.6 | 118.9 | 123.1 | 131.5 | 139.7 |
| 40                | TC  | 233.9                                   | 219.3 | 211.5 | 203.5 | 187.1 | 170.3 |
|                   | kW  | 14.9                                    | 16.5  | 17.3  | 18.2  | 20.1  | 22.2  |
|                   | SDT | 108.0                                   | 116.5 | 120.7 | 124.8 | 133.1 | 141.1 |
| 45                | TC  | 254.5                                   | 238.5 | 230.0 | 221.3 | 203.4 | 184.9 |
|                   | kW  | 15.4                                    | 16.9  | 17.7  | 18.6  | 20.5  | 22.5  |
|                   | SDT | 110.1                                   | 118.4 | 122.6 | 126.6 | 134.7 | 142.6 |
| 50                | TC  | 275.8                                   | 258.3 | 249.0 | 239.5 | 219.8 | 199.4 |
|                   | kW  | 15.8                                    | 17.3  | 18.2  | 19.0  | 20.9  | 22.9  |
|                   | SDT | 112.3                                   | 120.5 | 124.5 | 128.5 | 136.4 | 144.0 |

### LEGEND

**kW** — Compressor Motor Power Input  
**SDT** — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
**SST** — Saturated Suction Temperature  
**TC** — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross

# Performance data (cont)

## CAS303 Circuit A and B Unit — Condenser Only Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS303 Total Unit |     |                                         |       |       |       |       |       |
|-------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| SST (°F)          |     | Air Temperature Entering Condenser (°F) |       |       |       |       |       |
|                   |     | 85                                      | 95    | 100   | 105   | 115   | 125   |
| 20                | TC  | 193.2                                   | 180.1 | 173.1 | 165.9 | 150.5 | 134.0 |
|                   | kW  | 17.6                                    | 19.5  | 20.5  | 21.6  | 24.0  | 26.6  |
|                   | SDT | 104.0                                   | 112.6 | 116.9 | 121.2 | 129.6 | 137.7 |
| 25                | TC  | 212.9                                   | 198.9 | 191.5 | 183.8 | 167.6 | 150.3 |
|                   | kW  | 18.0                                    | 19.9  | 21.0  | 22.1  | 24.5  | 27.1  |
|                   | SDT | 106.0                                   | 114.5 | 118.8 | 123.0 | 131.3 | 139.3 |
| 30                | TC  | 233.6                                   | 218.6 | 210.7 | 202.5 | 185.3 | 166.9 |
|                   | kW  | 18.5                                    | 20.4  | 21.5  | 22.6  | 25.0  | 27.6  |
|                   | SDT | 108.1                                   | 116.5 | 120.7 | 124.9 | 133.0 | 140.9 |
| 35                | TC  | 255.4                                   | 239.1 | 230.6 | 221.8 | 203.3 | 183.7 |
|                   | kW  | 19.0                                    | 21.0  | 22.1  | 23.2  | 25.6  | 28.2  |
|                   | SDT | 110.3                                   | 118.6 | 122.7 | 126.8 | 134.8 | 142.6 |
| 40                | TC  | 278.0                                   | 260.3 | 251.1 | 241.5 | 221.7 | 200.6 |
|                   | kW  | 19.6                                    | 21.6  | 22.6  | 23.8  | 26.2  | 28.8  |
|                   | SDT | 112.7                                   | 120.8 | 124.9 | 128.8 | 136.7 | 144.2 |
| 45                | TC  | 301.4                                   | 282.0 | 271.9 | 261.6 | 240.0 | 217.2 |
|                   | kW  | 20.2                                    | 22.2  | 23.3  | 24.4  | 26.8  | 29.4  |
|                   | SDT | 115.1                                   | 123.1 | 127.0 | 130.9 | 138.6 | 145.9 |
| 50                | TC  | 325.3                                   | 304.0 | 292.9 | 281.6 | 258.1 | 233.3 |
|                   | kW  | 20.9                                    | 22.9  | 23.9  | 25.1  | 27.4  | 30.0  |
|                   | SDT | 117.7                                   | 125.4 | 129.3 | 133.1 | 140.5 | 147.6 |

### LEGEND

**kW** — Compressor Motor Power Input  
**SDT** — Saturated Discharge Temperature (°F)  
**SST** — Saturated Suction Temperature  
**TC** — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross

# Performance data (cont)

CAS072/FAX072 Stage 2 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS072/FAX072 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |      |      | 95      |      |      | 105     |      |      | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 1800 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 61.4                     | 61.4 | 67.0 | 58.8    | 58.8 | 66.4 | 57.3    | 57.3 | 61.7 | 54.2    | 54.2 | 61.2 | 51.5    | 51.5 | 58.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 52.1                     | 59.5 | 67.0 | 51.1    | 58.8 | 66.4 | 48.1    | 54.9 | 61.7 | 47.1    | 54.2 | 61.2 | 44.8    | 51.5 | 58.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 64.9                     | 64.9 | 64.9 | 62.3    | 62.3 | 62.3 | 59.4    | 59.4 | 60.4 | 56.3    | 56.3 | 58.9 | 52.9    | 52.9 | 57.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 46.8                     | 54.9 | 62.9 | 45.5    | 53.6 | 61.7 | 44.2    | 52.3 | 60.4 | 42.8    | 50.8 | 58.9 | 41.1    | 49.1 | 57.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 70.7                     | 70.7 | 70.7 | 67.8    | 67.8 | 67.8 | 64.7    | 64.7 | 64.7 | 61.4    | 61.4 | 61.4 | 57.8    | 57.8 | 57.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 38.4                     | 46.4 | 54.3 | 37.2    | 45.2 | 53.2 | 35.9    | 43.9 | 51.9 | 34.6    | 42.6 | 50.7 | 33.1    | 41.1 | 49.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 77.3                     | 77.3 | 77.3 | 74.3    | 74.3 | 74.3 | 70.9    | 70.9 | 70.9 | 67.1    | 67.1 | 67.1 | 63.2    | 63.2 | 63.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 30.5                     | 38.0 | 45.5 | 29.2    | 36.9 | 44.6 | 27.9    | 35.6 | 43.4 | 26.4    | 34.3 | 42.2 | 25.0    | 32.9 | 40.9 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 83.3 | 83.3 | —       | 79.6 | 79.6 | —       | 76.1 | 76.1 | —       | 72.2 | 72.2 | —       | 67.9 | 67.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 31.0 | 40.9 | —       | 29.9 | 39.8 | —       | 28.5 | 38.4 | —       | 27.5 | 37.4 | —       | 26.2 | 33.7 |
| 2100 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 65.3                     | 65.3 | 68.4 | 61.8    | 61.8 | 69.8 | 59.3    | 59.3 | 67.0 | 56.7    | 56.7 | 64.1 | 53.8    | 53.8 | 60.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 53.8                     | 61.1 | 68.4 | 53.7    | 61.8 | 69.8 | 51.6    | 59.3 | 67.0 | 49.3    | 56.7 | 64.1 | 46.8    | 53.8 | 60.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 66.8                     | 66.8 | 68.4 | 64.0    | 64.0 | 67.0 | 61.0    | 61.0 | 65.5 | 57.8    | 57.8 | 63.7 | 54.5    | 54.5 | 61.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 50.0                     | 59.2 | 68.4 | 48.6    | 57.8 | 67.0 | 47.2    | 56.3 | 65.5 | 45.6    | 54.7 | 63.7 | 43.8    | 52.7 | 61.6 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 72.5                     | 72.5 | 72.5 | 69.6    | 69.6 | 69.6 | 66.4    | 66.4 | 66.4 | 63.0    | 63.0 | 63.0 | 59.2    | 59.2 | 59.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.4                     | 49.5 | 58.6 | 39.2    | 48.3 | 57.5 | 37.9    | 47.1 | 56.3 | 36.5    | 45.7 | 54.9 | 35.0    | 44.3 | 53.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 79.3                     | 79.3 | 79.3 | 75.9    | 75.9 | 75.9 | 72.4    | 72.4 | 72.4 | 68.7    | 68.7 | 68.7 | 64.6    | 64.6 | 64.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 31.1                     | 39.9 | 48.7 | 29.9    | 38.8 | 47.7 | 28.5    | 37.5 | 46.6 | 27.1    | 36.2 | 45.3 | 25.6    | 34.8 | 43.9 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 85.3 | 85.3 | —       | 81.7 | 81.7 | —       | 77.7 | 77.7 | —       | 73.7 | 73.7 | —       | 69.1 | 69.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 31.8 | 43.4 | —       | 30.9 | 42.5 | —       | 29.7 | 37.7 | —       | 28.5 | 37.1 | —       | 27.1 | 36.1 |
| 2400 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 66.4                     | 66.4 | 75.1 | 64.1    | 64.1 | 72.4 | 61.5    | 61.5 | 69.5 | 58.8    | 58.8 | 66.4 | 55.8    | 55.8 | 63.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 57.8                     | 66.4 | 75.1 | 55.7    | 64.1 | 72.4 | 53.5    | 61.5 | 69.5 | 51.1    | 58.8 | 66.4 | 48.6    | 55.8 | 63.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 68.3                     | 68.3 | 73.3 | 65.4    | 65.4 | 71.8 | 62.4    | 62.4 | 69.9 | 59.1    | 59.1 | 67.5 | 56.3    | 56.3 | 64.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 52.8                     | 63.1 | 73.3 | 51.4    | 61.6 | 71.8 | 49.8    | 59.9 | 69.9 | 47.8    | 57.6 | 67.5 | 45.4    | 54.7 | 64.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 74.1                     | 74.1 | 74.1 | 71.0    | 71.0 | 71.0 | 67.7    | 67.7 | 67.7 | 64.1    | 64.1 | 64.1 | 60.2    | 60.2 | 60.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 42.3                     | 52.5 | 62.7 | 41.0    | 51.3 | 61.5 | 39.8    | 50.0 | 60.3 | 38.3    | 48.5 | 58.8 | 36.9    | 47.2 | 57.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 80.8                     | 80.8 | 80.8 | 77.3    | 77.3 | 77.3 | 73.8    | 73.8 | 73.8 | 69.9    | 69.9 | 69.9 | 65.7    | 65.7 | 65.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 31.7                     | 41.8 | 51.8 | 30.5    | 40.6 | 50.7 | 29.1    | 39.3 | 49.5 | 27.7    | 37.9 | 48.1 | 26.2    | 36.5 | 46.7 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 86.7 | 86.7 | —       | 83.0 | 83.0 | —       | 79.0 | 79.0 | —       | 74.7 | 74.7 | —       | 70.1 | 70.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 33.0 | 41.4 | —       | 31.9 | 41.2 | —       | 30.6 | 40.3 | —       | 29.3 | 39.3 | —       | 27.9 | 38.1 |
| 2700 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 68.5                     | 68.5 | 77.4 | 66.0    | 66.0 | 74.6 | 63.3    | 63.3 | 71.6 | 60.5    | 60.5 | 68.4 | 57.5    | 57.5 | 65.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 59.6                     | 68.5 | 77.4 | 57.4    | 66.0 | 74.6 | 55.1    | 63.3 | 71.6 | 52.7    | 60.5 | 68.4 | 50.0    | 57.5 | 65.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 69.6                     | 69.6 | 77.6 | 66.8    | 66.8 | 75.6 | 63.6    | 63.6 | 73.6 | 60.6    | 60.6 | 71.0 | 57.8    | 57.8 | 66.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 55.4                     | 66.5 | 77.6 | 53.7    | 64.6 | 75.6 | 52.0    | 62.8 | 73.6 | 50.0    | 60.5 | 71.0 | 47.0    | 56.6 | 66.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 75.3                     | 75.3 | 75.3 | 72.1    | 72.1 | 72.1 | 68.8    | 68.8 | 68.8 | 65.1    | 65.1 | 65.1 | 61.1    | 61.1 | 61.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 44.0                     | 55.3 | 66.6 | 42.8    | 54.1 | 65.5 | 41.5    | 52.9 | 64.2 | 40.1    | 51.5 | 62.8 | 38.6    | 49.9 | 61.3 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 82.2                     | 82.2 | 82.2 | 78.6    | 78.6 | 78.6 | 74.8    | 74.8 | 74.8 | 70.8    | 70.8 | 70.8 | 66.5    | 66.5 | 66.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 32.3                     | 43.5 | 54.6 | 31.0    | 42.2 | 53.5 | 29.7    | 41.0 | 52.2 | 28.3    | 39.6 | 50.9 | 26.8    | 38.1 | 49.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 88.1 | 88.1 | —       | 84.1 | 84.1 | —       | 80.0 | 80.0 | —       | 75.6 | 75.6 | —       | 70.9 | 70.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 33.9 | 44.3 | —       | 32.6 | 43.4 | —       | 31.4 | 42.4 | —       | 30.0 | 41.2 | —       | 28.6 | 39.9 |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 70.3                     | 70.3 | 79.4 | 67.8    | 67.8 | 76.6 | 65.0    | 65.0 | 73.4 | 62.1    | 62.1 | 70.2 | 58.9    | 58.9 | 66.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 61.2                     | 70.3 | 79.4 | 59.0    | 67.8 | 76.6 | 56.5    | 65.0 | 73.4 | 54.0    | 62.1 | 70.2 | 51.3    | 58.9 | 66.6 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 70.9                     | 70.9 | 80.6 | 67.8    | 67.8 | 79.6 | 65.0    | 65.0 | 76.3 | 62.2    | 62.2 | 72.4 | 59.6    | 59.6 | 66.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 57.3                     | 69.0 | 80.6 | 56.1    | 67.8 | 79.6 | 53.7    | 65.0 | 76.3 | 51.1    | 61.7 | 72.4 | 47.2    | 56.6 | 66.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 76.4                     | 76.4 | 76.4 | 73.1    | 73.1 | 73.1 | 69.6    | 69.6 | 69.6 | 65.9    | 65.9 | 66.5 | 61.8    | 61.8 | 64.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 45.7                     | 58.1 | 70.4 | 44.5    | 56.9 | 69.2 | 43.2    | 55.6 | 68.0 | 41.8    | 54.1 | 66.5 | 40.2    | 52.5 | 64.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 83.1                     | 83.1 | 83.1 | 79.5    | 79.5 | 79.5 | 75.7    | 75.7 | 75.7 | 71.6    | 71.6 | 71.6 | 67.2    | 67.2 | 67.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 32.8                     | 45.0 | 57.3 | 31.5    | 43.8 | 56.1 | 30.2    | 42.5 | 54.8 | 28.8    | 41.1 | 53.4 | 27.3    | 39.6 | 51.9 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 88.9 | 88.9 | —       | 85.0 | 85.0 | —       | 80.8 | 80.8 | —       | 76.4 | 76.4 | —       | 71.5 | 71.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 34.5 | 46.2 | —       | 33.3 | 45.3 | —       | 32.0 | 44.2 | —       | 30.7 | 43.0 | —       | 29.2 | 41.6 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS072/FAX072 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS072/FAX072 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |      |      | 95      |      |      | 105     |      |      | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 1500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 47.0                     | 47.0 | 53.1 | 45.4    | 45.4 | 51.3 | 43.5    | 43.5 | 49.2 | 41.4    | 41.4 | 46.7 | 39.0    | 39.0 | 44.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 41.0                     | 47.0 | 53.1 | 39.5    | 45.4 | 51.3 | 37.9    | 43.5 | 49.2 | 36.0    | 41.4 | 46.7 | 33.9    | 39.0 | 44.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 49.4                     | 49.4 | 50.7 | 47.3    | 47.3 | 49.6 | 44.9    | 44.9 | 48.4 | 42.2    | 42.2 | 47.0 | 39.4    | 39.4 | 45.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 37.1                     | 43.9 | 50.7 | 36.1    | 42.8 | 49.6 | 34.9    | 41.7 | 48.4 | 33.6    | 40.3 | 47.0 | 31.9    | 38.5 | 45.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 54.4                     | 54.4 | 54.4 | 52.1    | 52.1 | 52.1 | 49.4    | 49.4 | 49.4 | 46.5    | 46.5 | 46.5 | 43.2    | 43.2 | 43.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 30.4                     | 37.0 | 43.7 | 29.4    | 36.1 | 42.8 | 28.3    | 35.1 | 41.8 | 27.1    | 33.9 | 40.6 | 25.8    | 32.6 | 39.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 60.0                     | 60.0 | 60.0 | 57.4    | 57.4 | 57.4 | 54.4    | 54.4 | 54.4 | 51.2    | 51.2 | 51.2 | 47.7    | 47.7 | 47.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 23.9                     | 30.3 | 36.7 | 22.8    | 29.3 | 35.8 | 21.7    | 28.3 | 34.9 | 20.5    | 27.1 | 33.8 | 19.2    | 25.9 | 32.5 |
| 1800 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 49.9                     | 49.9 | 56.4 | 48.2    | 48.2 | 54.4 | 46.1    | 46.1 | 52.1 | 43.8    | 43.8 | 49.5 | 41.2    | 41.2 | 46.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 43.4                     | 49.9 | 56.4 | 41.9    | 48.2 | 54.4 | 40.1    | 46.1 | 52.1 | 38.1    | 43.8 | 49.5 | 35.9    | 41.2 | 46.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 51.2                     | 51.2 | 56.0 | 49.0    | 49.0 | 54.7 | 46.6    | 46.6 | 53.0 | 44.2    | 44.2 | 50.5 | 41.4    | 41.4 | 47.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.2                     | 48.1 | 56.0 | 39.1    | 46.9 | 54.7 | 37.7    | 45.3 | 53.0 | 35.8    | 43.2 | 50.5 | 33.6    | 40.5 | 47.4 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 56.2                     | 56.2 | 56.2 | 53.7    | 53.7 | 53.7 | 50.9    | 50.9 | 50.9 | 47.8    | 47.8 | 47.8 | 44.4    | 44.4 | 44.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 32.4                     | 40.3 | 48.1 | 31.4    | 39.3 | 47.1 | 30.3    | 38.2 | 46.1 | 29.1    | 37.0 | 44.9 | 27.8    | 35.7 | 43.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 61.7                     | 61.7 | 61.7 | 59.0    | 59.0 | 59.0 | 56.0    | 56.0 | 56.0 | 52.5    | 52.5 | 52.5 | 48.8    | 48.8 | 48.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 24.6                     | 32.2 | 39.9 | 23.5    | 31.3 | 39.0 | 22.4    | 30.2 | 38.0 | 21.2    | 29.0 | 36.8 | 19.9    | 27.7 | 35.5 |
| 2100 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | —                        | 66.5 | 66.5 | —       | 63.5 | 63.5 | —       | 60.2 | 60.2 | —       | 56.5 | 56.5 | —       | 52.5 | 52.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 25.6 | 31.9 | —       | 24.7 | 31.7 | —       | 23.7 | 31.1 | —       | 22.6 | 30.2 | —       | 21.3 | 29.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 52.2                     | 52.2 | 59.0 | 50.3    | 50.3 | 56.9 | 48.2    | 48.2 | 54.5 | 45.7    | 45.7 | 51.6 | 42.9    | 42.9 | 48.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 45.5                     | 52.2 | 59.0 | 43.8    | 50.3 | 56.9 | 42.0    | 48.2 | 54.5 | 39.8    | 45.7 | 51.6 | 37.4    | 42.9 | 48.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 52.8                     | 52.8 | 60.1 | 50.4    | 50.4 | 59.1 | 48.8    | 48.8 | 55.2 | 46.2    | 46.2 | 52.3 | 43.0    | 43.0 | 50.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 42.7                     | 51.4 | 60.1 | 41.7    | 50.4 | 59.1 | 39.3    | 47.3 | 55.2 | 37.2    | 44.7 | 52.3 | 35.5    | 43.0 | 50.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 57.5                     | 57.5 | 57.5 | 54.9    | 54.9 | 54.9 | 52.0    | 52.0 | 52.0 | 48.8    | 48.8 | 48.8 | 45.3    | 45.3 | 47.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 34.2                     | 43.2 | 52.1 | 33.2    | 42.2 | 51.2 | 32.1    | 41.1 | 50.1 | 30.9    | 39.8 | 48.8 | 29.5    | 38.5 | 47.5 |
| 2400 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 63.0                     | 63.0 | 63.0 | 60.2    | 60.2 | 60.2 | 57.0    | 57.0 | 57.0 | 53.5    | 53.5 | 53.5 | 49.7    | 49.7 | 49.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 25.2                     | 34.0 | 42.8 | 24.1    | 33.0 | 41.9 | 23.0    | 31.9 | 40.8 | 21.8    | 30.7 | 39.6 | 20.5    | 29.4 | 38.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | —                        | 67.8 | 67.8 | —       | 64.7 | 64.7 | —       | 61.3 | 61.3 | —       | 57.5 | 57.5 | —       | 53.3 | 53.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 26.5 | 34.8 | —       | 25.6 | 34.1 | —       | 24.5 | 33.2 | —       | 23.4 | 32.2 | —       | 22.1 | 31.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 54.2                     | 54.2 | 61.2 | 52.2    | 52.2 | 58.9 | 49.9    | 49.9 | 56.4 | 47.3    | 47.3 | 53.4 | 44.4    | 44.4 | 50.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 47.2                     | 54.2 | 61.2 | 45.4    | 52.2 | 58.9 | 43.4    | 49.9 | 56.4 | 41.1    | 47.3 | 53.4 | 38.6    | 44.4 | 50.1 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 54.2                     | 54.2 | 63.6 | 52.4    | 52.4 | 60.6 | 50.5    | 50.5 | 56.5 | 47.3    | 47.3 | 55.5 | 44.4    | 44.4 | 52.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 44.8                     | 54.2 | 63.6 | 42.9    | 51.8 | 60.6 | 40.3    | 48.4 | 56.5 | 39.1    | 47.3 | 55.5 | 36.7    | 44.4 | 52.0 |
| 2700 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 58.5                     | 58.5 | 58.5 | 55.9    | 55.9 | 55.9 | 52.9    | 52.9 | 53.9 | 49.6    | 49.6 | 52.6 | 45.9    | 45.9 | 51.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 36.0                     | 46.0 | 56.0 | 35.0    | 45.0 | 55.1 | 33.8    | 43.8 | 53.9 | 32.6    | 42.6 | 52.6 | 31.1    | 41.1 | 51.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 64.0                     | 64.0 | 64.0 | 61.1    | 61.1 | 61.1 | 57.8    | 57.8 | 57.8 | 54.3    | 54.3 | 54.3 | 50.3    | 50.3 | 50.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 25.7                     | 35.7 | 45.6 | 24.7    | 34.6 | 44.6 | 23.6    | 33.5 | 43.5 | 22.3    | 32.3 | 42.3 | 21.0    | 31.0 | 40.9 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | —                        | 68.8 | 68.8 | —       | 65.6 | 65.6 | —       | 62.1 | 62.1 | —       | 58.2 | 58.2 | —       | 53.9 | 53.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 27.3 | 36.8 | —       | 26.3 | 36.0 | —       | 25.3 | 35.1 | —       | 24.0 | 34.0 | —       | 22.7 | 32.7 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | 55.8                     | 55.8 | 63.0 | 53.7    | 53.7 | 60.6 | 51.3    | 51.3 | 57.9 | 48.5    | 48.5 | 54.8 | 45.5    | 45.5 | 51.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 48.5                     | 55.8 | 63.0 | 46.7    | 53.7 | 60.6 | 44.6    | 51.3 | 57.9 | 42.2    | 48.5 | 54.8 | 39.6    | 45.5 | 51.3 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS091/FAX091 Stage 2 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS091/FAX091 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 2250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 81.8                     | 81.8  | 88.9  | 77.8    | 77.8  | 88.1  | 74.6    | 74.6  | 84.5  | 71.2    | 71.2  | 80.7  | 67.3    | 67.3 | 76.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 68.8                     | 78.9  | 88.9  | 67.5    | 77.8  | 88.1  | 64.7    | 74.6  | 84.5  | 61.8    | 71.2  | 80.7  | 58.4    | 67.3 | 76.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 86.3                     | 86.3  | 86.3  | 82.9    | 82.9  | 82.9  | 78.3    | 78.3  | 80.2  | 74.3    | 74.3  | 78.1  | 69.1    | 69.1 | 75.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 61.9                     | 72.9  | 83.9  | 60.0    | 70.8  | 81.5  | 58.1    | 69.2  | 80.2  | 56.2    | 67.2  | 78.1  | 54.0    | 64.9 | 75.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 94.9                     | 94.9  | 94.9  | 90.6    | 90.6  | 90.6  | 86.0    | 86.0  | 86.0  | 81.1    | 81.1  | 81.1  | 75.9    | 75.9 | 75.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 50.7                     | 61.6  | 72.5  | 48.9    | 59.8  | 70.7  | 47.0    | 58.0  | 69.0  | 45.0    | 56.0  | 67.0  | 42.9    | 53.9 | 64.9 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 104.3                    | 104.3 | 104.3 | 99.8    | 99.8  | 99.8  | 94.6    | 94.6  | 94.6  | 89.3    | 89.3  | 89.3  | 83.3    | 83.3 | 83.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 39.8                     | 50.2  | 60.6  | 38.0    | 48.5  | 59.1  | 35.9    | 46.6  | 57.3  | 33.9    | 44.7  | 55.5  | 31.7    | 42.6 | 53.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 112.3 | 112.3 | —       | 107.3 | 107.3 | —       | 101.8 | 101.8 | —       | 95.8  | 95.8  | —       | 89.1 | 89.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 41.2  | 53.6  | —       | 39.2  | 51.5  | —       | 37.3  | 49.6  | —       | 35.4  | 45.3  | —       | 33.3 | 43.8 |
| 2625 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 85.6                     | 85.6  | 96.9  | 82.4    | 82.4  | 93.3  | 78.9    | 78.9  | 89.3  | 75.1    | 75.1  | 85.0  | 71.0    | 71.0 | 80.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 74.3                     | 85.6  | 96.9  | 71.5    | 82.4  | 93.3  | 68.5    | 78.9  | 89.3  | 65.1    | 75.1  | 85.0  | 61.6    | 71.0 | 80.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 89.4                     | 89.4  | 92.4  | 87.6    | 87.6  | 87.6  | 80.9    | 80.9  | 88.3  | 76.3    | 76.3  | 85.8  | 71.4    | 71.4 | 82.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 66.9                     | 79.7  | 92.4  | 63.3    | 74.7  | 86.1  | 63.0    | 75.6  | 88.3  | 60.7    | 73.2  | 85.8  | 58.0    | 70.2 | 82.4 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 98.2                     | 98.2  | 98.2  | 93.5    | 93.5  | 93.5  | 88.8    | 88.8  | 88.8  | 83.4    | 83.4  | 83.4  | 77.9    | 77.9 | 77.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 53.9                     | 66.6  | 79.2  | 52.1    | 64.7  | 77.4  | 50.2    | 62.9  | 75.6  | 48.1    | 60.8  | 73.5  | 45.9    | 58.6 | 71.3 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 107.5                    | 107.5 | 107.5 | 102.7   | 102.7 | 102.7 | 97.2    | 97.2  | 97.2  | 91.5    | 91.5  | 91.5  | 85.3    | 85.3 | 85.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.9                     | 53.2  | 65.5  | 39.1    | 51.5  | 63.9  | 37.0    | 49.5  | 62.0  | 35.0    | 47.5  | 60.0  | 32.7    | 45.3 | 57.8 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 115.6 | 115.6 | —       | 110.1 | 110.1 | —       | 104.2 | 104.2 | —       | 97.5  | 97.5  | —       | 91.0 | 91.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 42.3  | 56.8  | —       | 40.6  | 51.5  | —       | 38.7  | 50.5  | —       | 36.6  | 48.8  | —       | 34.5 | 46.9 |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 89.1                     | 89.1  | 100.8 | 85.7    | 85.7  | 97.0  | 81.9    | 81.9  | 92.7  | 78.1    | 78.1  | 88.4  | 73.7    | 73.7 | 83.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 77.3                     | 89.1  | 100.8 | 74.4    | 85.7  | 97.0  | 71.1    | 81.9  | 92.7  | 67.8    | 78.1  | 88.4  | 64.0    | 73.7 | 83.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 92.9                     | 92.9  | 96.1  | 87.3    | 87.3  | 97.0  | 82.9    | 82.9  | 94.5  | 78.0    | 78.0  | 91.7  | 75.0    | 75.0 | 83.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 69.4                     | 82.8  | 96.1  | 69.0    | 83.0  | 97.0  | 66.8    | 80.7  | 94.5  | 64.3    | 78.0  | 91.7  | 59.0    | 71.0 | 83.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 100.2                    | 100.2 | 100.2 | 95.7    | 95.7  | 95.7  | 90.5    | 90.5  | 90.5  | 85.2    | 85.2  | 85.2  | 79.3    | 79.3 | 79.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 56.5                     | 70.7  | 84.8  | 54.7    | 68.9  | 83.1  | 52.7    | 66.8  | 81.0  | 50.6    | 64.8  | 79.0  | 48.4    | 62.5 | 76.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 109.7                    | 109.7 | 109.7 | 104.5   | 104.5 | 104.5 | 98.9    | 98.9  | 98.9  | 93.0    | 93.0  | 93.0  | 86.6    | 86.6 | 86.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 41.7                     | 55.6  | 69.4  | 39.8    | 53.7  | 67.6  | 37.8    | 51.8  | 65.7  | 35.7    | 49.7  | 63.7  | 33.5    | 47.5 | 61.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 117.4 | 117.4 | —       | 111.8 | 111.8 | —       | 105.7 | 105.7 | —       | 99.1  | 99.1  | —       | 91.8 | 91.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 43.4  | 56.1  | —       | 41.6  | 54.8  | —       | 39.7  | 53.2  | —       | 37.6  | 51.3  | —       | 35.3 | 49.1 |
| 3375 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 92.5                     | 92.5  | 104.6 | 88.9    | 88.9  | 100.6 | 85.1    | 85.1  | 96.3  | 80.7    | 80.7  | 91.3  | 76.2    | 76.2 | 86.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 80.4                     | 92.5  | 104.6 | 77.3    | 88.9  | 100.6 | 73.9    | 85.1  | 96.3  | 70.1    | 80.7  | 91.3  | 66.2    | 76.2 | 86.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 93.8                     | 93.8  | 106.2 | 89.5    | 89.5  | 103.1 | 85.3    | 85.3  | 99.4  | 81.8    | 81.8  | 92.2  | 76.3    | 76.3 | 89.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.2                     | 90.7  | 106.2 | 72.7    | 87.9  | 103.1 | 69.9    | 84.6  | 99.4  | 65.3    | 78.8  | 92.2  | 62.9    | 76.3 | 89.6 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 102.4                    | 102.4 | 102.4 | 97.3    | 97.3  | 97.3  | 92.1    | 92.1  | 92.1  | 86.6    | 86.6  | 86.6  | 80.5    | 80.5 | 82.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 59.4                     | 75.2  | 91.0  | 57.4    | 73.3  | 89.1  | 55.4    | 71.2  | 87.0  | 53.3    | 69.1  | 84.8  | 51.1    | 66.8 | 82.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 111.7                    | 111.7 | 111.7 | 106.6   | 106.6 | 106.6 | 100.4   | 100.4 | 100.4 | 94.2    | 94.2  | 94.2  | 87.8    | 87.8 | 87.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 42.6                     | 58.1  | 73.6  | 40.8    | 56.3  | 71.9  | 38.6    | 54.2  | 69.8  | 36.4    | 52.0  | 67.6  | 34.2    | 49.8 | 65.3 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 119.3 | 119.3 | —       | 113.2 | 113.2 | —       | 106.9 | 106.9 | —       | 100.1 | 100.1 | —       | 92.8 | 92.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 44.4  | 59.2  | —       | 42.5  | 57.6  | —       | 40.5  | 55.8  | —       | 38.3  | 53.7  | —       | 36.1 | 51.4 |
| 3750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 95.1                     | 95.1  | 107.6 | 91.5    | 91.5  | 103.5 | 87.3    | 87.3  | 98.8  | 82.8    | 82.8  | 93.6  | 78.0    | 78.0 | 88.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 82.7                     | 95.1  | 107.6 | 79.5    | 91.5  | 103.5 | 75.9    | 87.3  | 98.8  | 71.9    | 82.8  | 93.6  | 67.8    | 78.0 | 88.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 96.5                     | 96.5  | 108.5 | 91.5    | 91.5  | 107.5 | 90.1    | 90.1  | 94.0  | 82.9    | 82.9  | 97.2  | 78.1    | 78.1 | 91.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 77.0                     | 92.8  | 108.5 | 75.5    | 91.5  | 107.5 | 68.0    | 81.0  | 94.0  | 68.3    | 82.8  | 97.2  | 64.4    | 78.1 | 91.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 103.7                    | 103.7 | 103.7 | 98.7    | 98.7  | 98.7  | 93.2    | 93.2  | 93.2  | 87.5    | 87.5  | 89.8  | 82.0    | 82.0 | 85.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 61.7                     | 78.9  | 96.1  | 59.8    | 76.9  | 94.1  | 57.7    | 74.9  | 92.1  | 55.6    | 72.7  | 89.8  | 52.6    | 69.2 | 85.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 113.0                    | 113.0 | 113.0 | 107.4   | 107.4 | 107.4 | 101.6   | 101.6 | 101.6 | 95.3    | 95.3  | 95.3  | 88.6    | 88.6 | 88.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 43.2                     | 60.1  | 77.0  | 41.2    | 58.2  | 75.2  | 39.2    | 56.2  | 73.1  | 37.1    | 54.0  | 70.9  | 34.8    | 51.7 | 68.6 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 120.5 | 120.5 | —       | 114.3 | 114.3 | —       | 108.1 | 108.1 | —       | 100.9 | 100.9 | —       | 93.6 | 93.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 45.1  | 61.4  | —       | 43.1  | 59.7  | —       | 41.2  | 57.8  | —       | 38.9  | 55.6  | —       | 36.6 | 53.2 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
 EA — Entering Air (°F)  
 SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
 THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
 wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS091/FAX091 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS091/FAX091 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |      |      | 95      |      |      | 105     |      |      | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 1900 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 58.3                     | 58.3 | 65.9 | 55.2    | 55.2 | 62.4 | 51.8    | 51.8 | 58.6 | 48.1    | 48.1 | 54.4 | 44.2    | 44.2 | 50.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 50.6                     | 58.3 | 65.9 | 48.0    | 55.2 | 62.4 | 45.0    | 51.8 | 58.6 | 41.8    | 48.1 | 54.4 | 38.4    | 44.2 | 50.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 60.1                     | 60.1 | 65.1 | 56.1    | 56.1 | 63.1 | 52.1    | 52.1 | 60.0 | 48.7    | 48.7 | 55.1 | 44.2    | 44.2 | 52.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 46.7                     | 55.9 | 65.1 | 44.8    | 53.9 | 63.1 | 42.3    | 51.2 | 60.0 | 39.0    | 47.0 | 55.1 | 36.5    | 44.2 | 52.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 66.6                     | 66.6 | 66.6 | 62.4    | 62.4 | 62.4 | 57.7    | 57.7 | 57.7 | 52.6    | 52.6 | 52.6 | 47.3    | 47.3 | 48.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 37.7                     | 46.9 | 56.1 | 36.0    | 45.3 | 54.5 | 34.2    | 43.4 | 52.7 | 32.2    | 41.5 | 50.7 | 30.2    | 39.5 | 48.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 73.6                     | 73.6 | 73.6 | 69.2    | 69.2 | 69.2 | 64.2    | 64.2 | 64.2 | 58.8    | 58.8 | 58.8 | 53.1    | 53.1 | 53.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 28.5                     | 37.5 | 46.5 | 26.9    | 35.9 | 45.0 | 25.1    | 34.2 | 43.2 | 23.2    | 32.3 | 41.4 | 21.2    | 30.4 | 39.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 79.6 | 79.6 | —       | 75.1 | 75.1 | —       | 69.8 | 69.8 | —       | 64.0 | 64.0 | —       | 58.1 | 58.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 29.8 | 40.2 | —       | 28.4 | 36.4 | —       | 26.7 | 35.2 | —       | 24.9 | 33.7 | —       | 23.0 | 31.9 |
| 2250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 61.8                     | 61.8 | 69.9 | 58.5    | 58.5 | 66.2 | 54.8    | 54.8 | 62.0 | 50.9    | 50.9 | 57.5 | 46.6    | 46.6 | 52.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 53.8                     | 61.8 | 69.9 | 50.9    | 58.5 | 66.2 | 47.7    | 54.8 | 62.0 | 44.2    | 50.9 | 57.5 | 40.5    | 46.6 | 52.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 62.4                     | 62.4 | 71.4 | 58.9    | 58.9 | 67.7 | 54.1    | 54.1 | 64.2 | 50.9    | 50.9 | 59.8 | 46.7    | 46.7 | 54.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 50.5                     | 61.0 | 71.4 | 47.8    | 57.8 | 67.7 | 43.9    | 54.1 | 64.2 | 42.0    | 50.9 | 59.8 | 38.5    | 46.7 | 54.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 68.6                     | 68.6 | 68.6 | 64.2    | 64.2 | 64.2 | 59.3    | 59.3 | 59.3 | 54.0    | 54.0 | 56.4 | 48.5    | 48.5 | 54.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.4                     | 51.1 | 61.9 | 38.7    | 49.4 | 60.2 | 36.8    | 47.6 | 58.4 | 34.9    | 45.6 | 56.4 | 32.8    | 43.5 | 54.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 75.6                     | 75.6 | 75.6 | 71.0    | 71.0 | 71.0 | 65.9    | 65.9 | 65.9 | 60.2    | 60.2 | 60.2 | 54.3    | 54.3 | 54.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 29.5                     | 40.0 | 50.5 | 27.9    | 38.4 | 49.0 | 26.0    | 36.7 | 47.3 | 24.1    | 34.8 | 45.4 | 22.1    | 32.8 | 43.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 81.6 | 81.6 | —       | 76.9 | 76.9 | —       | 71.4 | 71.4 | —       | 65.5 | 65.5 | —       | 59.2 | 59.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 31.1 | 40.8 | —       | 29.6 | 39.6 | —       | 27.9 | 38.1 | —       | 26.0 | 36.4 | —       | 24.1 | 34.5 |
| 2650 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 65.0                     | 65.0 | 73.5 | 61.5    | 61.5 | 69.5 | 57.6    | 57.6 | 65.1 | 53.3    | 53.3 | 60.3 | 48.8    | 48.8 | 55.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 56.6                     | 65.0 | 73.5 | 53.5    | 61.5 | 69.5 | 50.1    | 57.6 | 65.1 | 46.4    | 53.3 | 60.3 | 42.4    | 48.8 | 55.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 65.1                     | 65.1 | 76.4 | 61.6    | 61.6 | 72.3 | 57.6    | 57.6 | 67.7 | 53.4    | 53.4 | 62.7 | 48.9    | 48.9 | 57.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 53.8                     | 65.1 | 76.4 | 50.9    | 61.6 | 72.3 | 47.6    | 57.6 | 67.7 | 44.1    | 53.4 | 62.7 | 40.3    | 48.9 | 57.4 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 70.3                     | 70.3 | 70.3 | 65.7    | 65.7 | 66.4 | 60.7    | 60.7 | 64.4 | 55.2    | 55.2 | 62.3 | 49.6    | 49.6 | 59.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 43.2                     | 55.7 | 68.1 | 41.5    | 54.0 | 66.4 | 39.7    | 52.0 | 64.4 | 37.6    | 50.0 | 62.3 | 35.4    | 47.5 | 59.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 77.3                     | 77.3 | 77.3 | 72.6    | 72.6 | 72.6 | 67.2    | 67.2 | 67.2 | 61.4    | 61.4 | 61.4 | 55.3    | 55.3 | 55.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 30.4                     | 42.6 | 54.8 | 28.8    | 41.0 | 53.3 | 27.0    | 39.3 | 51.6 | 25.1    | 37.4 | 49.7 | 23.0    | 35.3 | 47.6 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 83.3 | 83.3 | —       | 78.4 | 78.4 | —       | 72.8 | 72.8 | —       | 66.7 | 66.7 | —       | 60.1 | 60.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 32.2 | 43.9 | —       | 30.7 | 42.6 | —       | 29.0 | 41.0 | —       | 27.1 | 39.2 | —       | 25.1 | 37.2 |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 67.3                     | 67.3 | 76.1 | 63.7    | 63.7 | 72.0 | 59.6    | 59.6 | 67.3 | 55.1    | 55.1 | 62.3 | 50.4    | 50.4 | 56.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 58.6                     | 67.3 | 76.1 | 55.4    | 63.7 | 72.0 | 51.8    | 59.6 | 67.3 | 47.9    | 55.1 | 62.3 | 43.8    | 50.4 | 56.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 66.8                     | 66.8 | 79.1 | 63.7    | 63.7 | 74.8 | 59.6    | 59.6 | 70.0 | 55.2    | 55.2 | 64.8 | 50.5    | 50.5 | 59.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 54.5                     | 66.8 | 79.1 | 52.7    | 63.7 | 74.8 | 49.3    | 59.6 | 70.0 | 45.6    | 55.2 | 64.8 | 41.7    | 50.5 | 59.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 71.4                     | 71.4 | 73.3 | 66.7    | 66.7 | 71.5 | 61.6    | 61.6 | 69.4 | 56.0    | 56.0 | 66.7 | 51.1    | 51.1 | 63.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 45.6                     | 59.5 | 73.3 | 43.9    | 57.7 | 71.5 | 42.0    | 55.7 | 69.4 | 39.7    | 53.2 | 66.7 | 37.2    | 50.1 | 63.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 78.4                     | 78.4 | 78.4 | 73.6    | 73.6 | 73.6 | 68.1    | 68.1 | 68.1 | 62.2    | 62.2 | 62.2 | 56.0    | 56.0 | 56.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 31.1                     | 44.8 | 58.4 | 29.5    | 43.2 | 56.9 | 27.7    | 41.4 | 55.1 | 25.8    | 39.5 | 53.2 | 23.8    | 37.4 | 51.1 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 84.4 | 84.4 | —       | 79.5 | 79.5 | —       | 73.7 | 73.7 | —       | 67.4 | 67.4 | —       | 60.8 | 60.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 33.0 | 46.3 | —       | 31.5 | 44.9 | —       | 29.8 | 43.2 | —       | 27.9 | 41.3 | —       | 25.9 | 39.3 |
| 3400 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 69.5                     | 69.5 | 78.5 | 65.8    | 65.8 | 74.3 | 61.4    | 61.4 | 69.4 | 56.8    | 56.8 | 64.2 | 51.9    | 51.9 | 58.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.5                     | 69.5 | 78.5 | 57.3    | 65.8 | 74.3 | 53.5    | 61.4 | 69.4 | 49.4    | 56.8 | 64.2 | 45.1    | 51.9 | 58.6 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 69.6                     | 69.6 | 81.6 | 65.8    | 65.8 | 77.2 | 61.5    | 61.5 | 72.1 | 56.8    | 56.8 | 66.7 | 51.9    | 51.9 | 60.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 57.5                     | 69.6 | 81.6 | 54.4    | 65.8 | 77.2 | 50.8    | 61.5 | 72.1 | 47.0    | 56.8 | 66.7 | 42.9    | 51.9 | 60.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 72.4                     | 72.4 | 78.7 | 67.7    | 67.7 | 76.9 | 62.5    | 62.5 | 74.5 | 57.2    | 57.2 | 70.9 | 52.1    | 52.1 | 64.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 48.1                     | 63.4 | 78.7 | 46.4    | 61.6 | 76.9 | 44.4    | 59.4 | 74.5 | 41.8    | 56.4 | 70.9 | 38.1    | 51.4 | 64.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 79.4                     | 79.4 | 79.4 | 74.5    | 74.5 | 74.5 | 69.0    | 69.0 | 69.0 | 62.9    | 62.9 | 62.9 | 56.6    | 56.6 | 56.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 31.8                     | 47.0 | 62.3 | 30.2    | 45.5 | 60.7 | 28.5    | 43.7 | 59.0 | 26.6    | 41.8 | 57.0 | 24.6    | 39.7 | 54.9 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 85.5 | 85.5 | —       | 80.4 | 80.4 | —       | 74.6 | 74.6 | —       | 68.2 | 68.2 | —       | 61.3 | 61.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 33.8 | 48.7 | —       | 32.2 | 47.2 | —       | 30.5 | 45.5 | —       | 28.6 | 43.6 | —       | 26.5 | 41.5 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb



# Performance data (cont)

CAS121/FAX120 Stage 2 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS121/FAX120 |         |    |       | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-------|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |       | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |       | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |       | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC   | 107.1                    | 107.1 | 118.6 | 102.2   | 102.2 | 115.5 | 97.6    | 97.6  | 110.3 | 92.6    | 92.6  | 104.7 | 87.4    | 87.4  | 98.8  |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 91.8                     | 105.2 | 118.6 | 88.9    | 102.2 | 115.5 | 84.9    | 97.6  | 110.3 | 80.5    | 92.6  | 104.7 | 76.0    | 87.4  | 98.8  |
|               |         | 62 | THC   | 112.1                    | 112.1 | 112.9 | 106.7   | 106.7 | 110.3 | 100.7   | 100.7 | 107.4 | 94.6    | 94.6  | 104.3 | 88.3    | 88.3  | 100.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 82.9                     | 97.9  | 112.9 | 80.4    | 95.4  | 110.3 | 77.6    | 92.5  | 107.4 | 74.6    | 89.5  | 104.3 | 71.5    | 86.2  | 100.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC   | 122.5                    | 122.5 | 122.5 | 116.8   | 116.8 | 116.8 | 110.2   | 110.2 | 110.2 | 103.3   | 103.3 | 103.3 | 96.1    | 96.1  | 96.1  |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 68.0                     | 82.8  | 97.7  | 65.6    | 80.5  | 95.4  | 62.9    | 77.8  | 92.8  | 60.0    | 75.0  | 90.0  | 57.2    | 72.2  | 87.2  |
|               |         | 72 | THC   | 134.5                    | 134.5 | 134.5 | 127.7   | 127.7 | 127.7 | 120.7   | 120.7 | 120.7 | 113.0   | 113.0 | 113.0 | 105.1   | 105.1 | 105.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 53.2                     | 67.5  | 81.9  | 50.6    | 65.1  | 79.6  | 47.9    | 62.5  | 77.2  | 45.0    | 59.8  | 74.5  | 42.1    | 56.9  | 71.7  |
| 76            | THC     | —  | 144.5 | 144.5                    | —     | 137.3 | 137.3   | —     | 129.5 | 129.5   | —     | 121.4 | 121.4   | —     | 112.8 | 112.8   |       |       |
|               | SHC     | —  | 54.4  | 70.9                     | —     | 52.2  | 68.7    | —     | 49.8  | 61.2    | —     | 47.3  | 60.8    | —     | 44.5  | 58.7    |       |       |
| 3500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC   | 111.9                    | 111.9 | 126.5 | 107.4   | 107.4 | 121.3 | 102.4   | 102.4 | 115.7 | 97.0    | 97.0  | 109.7 | 91.4    | 91.4  | 103.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 97.3                     | 111.9 | 126.5 | 93.4    | 107.4 | 121.3 | 89.0    | 102.4 | 115.7 | 84.4    | 97.0  | 109.7 | 79.5    | 91.4  | 103.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC   | 115.3                    | 115.3 | 123.1 | 109.9   | 109.9 | 120.3 | 103.7   | 103.7 | 117.0 | 98.2    | 98.2  | 110.2 | 92.3    | 92.3  | 104.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 88.9                     | 106.0 | 123.1 | 86.3    | 103.3 | 120.3 | 83.2    | 100.1 | 117.0 | 78.5    | 94.4  | 110.2 | 74.2    | 89.4  | 104.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC   | 125.9                    | 125.9 | 125.9 | 119.9   | 119.9 | 119.9 | 112.8   | 112.8 | 112.8 | 105.5   | 105.5 | 105.5 | 98.1    | 98.1  | 98.1  |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 71.8                     | 89.0  | 106.2 | 69.4    | 86.6  | 103.8 | 66.6    | 83.8  | 101.1 | 63.7    | 81.0  | 98.3  | 60.8    | 78.1  | 95.3  |
|               |         | 72 | THC   | 137.9                    | 137.9 | 137.9 | 130.7   | 130.7 | 130.7 | 123.2   | 123.2 | 123.2 | 115.2   | 115.2 | 115.2 | 107.0   | 107.0 | 107.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 54.6                     | 71.3  | 88.1  | 51.9    | 68.8  | 85.7  | 49.1    | 66.1  | 83.1  | 46.2    | 63.3  | 80.4  | 43.3    | 60.5  | 77.6  |
| 76            | THC     | —  | 147.8 | 147.8                    | —     | 140.3 | 140.3   | —     | 132.2 | 132.2   | —     | 123.8 | 123.8   | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
|               | SHC     | —  | 56.6  | 75.9                     | —     | 54.3  | 69.3    | —     | 51.7  | 67.5    | —     | 49.1  | 65.4    | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
| 4000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC   | 116.5                    | 116.5 | 131.7 | 111.7   | 111.7 | 126.2 | 106.4   | 106.4 | 120.2 | 100.6   | 100.6 | 113.7 | 94.6    | 94.6  | 106.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 101.4                    | 116.5 | 131.7 | 97.1    | 111.7 | 126.2 | 92.5    | 106.4 | 120.2 | 87.5    | 100.6 | 113.7 | 82.3    | 94.6  | 106.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC   | 118.2                    | 118.2 | 132.2 | 112.6   | 112.6 | 129.0 | 107.2   | 107.2 | 121.7 | 101.5   | 101.5 | 114.9 | 94.7    | 94.7  | 111.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 94.3                     | 113.2 | 132.2 | 91.4    | 110.2 | 129.0 | 86.4    | 104.1 | 121.7 | 81.6    | 98.2  | 114.9 | 78.3    | 94.7  | 111.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC   | 128.6                    | 128.6 | 128.6 | 122.0   | 122.0 | 122.0 | 114.9   | 114.9 | 114.9 | 107.4   | 107.4 | 107.4 | 99.6    | 99.6  | 103.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 75.6                     | 95.0  | 114.4 | 73.0    | 92.4  | 111.9 | 70.2    | 89.6  | 109.1 | 67.3    | 86.7  | 106.2 | 64.3    | 83.7  | 103.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC   | 140.1                    | 140.1 | 140.1 | 133.0   | 133.0 | 133.0 | 125.2   | 125.2 | 125.2 | 117.0   | 117.0 | 117.0 | 108.6   | 108.6 | 108.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 55.7                     | 74.7  | 93.8  | 53.1    | 72.3  | 91.4  | 50.3    | 69.5  | 88.8  | 47.4    | 66.7  | 86.0  | 44.5    | 63.9  | 83.2  |
| 76            | THC     | —  | 150.5 | 150.5                    | —     | 142.9 | 142.9   | —     | 134.6 | 134.6   | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
|               | SHC     | —  | 58.5  | 75.9                     | —     | 56.1  | 74.1    | —     | 53.5  | 71.9    | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC   | 120.3                    | 120.3 | 136   | 115.4   | 115.4 | 130.4 | 109.6   | 109.6 | 123.8 | 103.6   | 103.6 | 117.1 | 97.3    | 97.3  | 109.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 104.7                    | 120.3 | 136   | 100.4   | 115.4 | 130.4 | 95.3    | 109.6 | 123.8 | 90.2    | 103.6 | 117.1 | 84.6    | 97.3  | 109.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC   | 121.6                    | 121.6 | 138.7 | 116.5   | 116.5 | 131.3 | 110.4   | 110.4 | 125.9 | 103.6   | 103.6 | 121.6 | 97.3    | 97.3  | 114.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 98.4                     | 118.5 | 138.7 | 93.4    | 112.3 | 131.3 | 89.3    | 107.6 | 125.9 | 85.6    | 103.6 | 121.6 | 80.4    | 97.3  | 114.2 |
|               |         | 67 | THC   | 130.4                    | 130.4 | 130.4 | 123.8   | 123.8 | 123.8 | 116.7   | 116.7 | 116.9 | 108.6   | 108.6 | 113.6 | 100.8   | 100.8 | 110.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 78.9                     | 100.5 | 122.1 | 76.4    | 98.0  | 119.6 | 73.7    | 95.3  | 116.9 | 70.6    | 92.1  | 113.6 | 67.5    | 89.0  | 110.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC   | 142.0                    | 142.0 | 142.0 | 134.8   | 134.8 | 134.8 | 126.8   | 126.8 | 126.8 | 118.4   | 118.4 | 118.4 | 109.8   | 109.8 | 109.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 56.8                     | 78.1  | 99.3  | 54.2    | 75.6  | 96.9  | 51.4    | 72.8  | 94.3  | 48.6    | 70.0  | 91.5  | 45.6    | 67.1  | 88.6  |
| 76            | THC     | —  | 152.2 | 152.2                    | —     | 144.5 | 144.5   | —     | 135.9 | 135.9   | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
|               | SHC     | —  | 59.9  | 80.0                     | —     | 57.5  | 78.0    | —     | 54.9  | 75.7    | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC   | 123.6                    | 123.6 | 139.7 | 118.5   | 118.5 | 133.9 | 112.4   | 112.4 | 127.0 | 106.2   | 106.2 | 120.0 | 99.5    | 99.5  | 112.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 107.6                    | 123.6 | 139.7 | 103.1   | 118.5 | 133.9 | 97.8    | 112.4 | 127.0 | 92.4    | 106.2 | 120.0 | 86.6    | 99.5  | 112.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC   | 123.7                    | 123.7 | 145.2 | 119.9   | 119.9 | 133.8 | 112.6   | 112.6 | 132.2 | 106.3   | 106.3 | 124.7 | 99.6    | 99.6  | 116.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 102.3                    | 123.7 | 145.2 | 95.4    | 114.6 | 133.8 | 93.1    | 112.6 | 132.2 | 87.8    | 106.3 | 124.7 | 82.3    | 99.6  | 116.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC   | 132.1                    | 132.1 | 132.1 | 125.2   | 125.2 | 127.0 | 117.7   | 117.7 | 123.9 | 109.9   | 109.9 | 121.2 | 101.9   | 101.9 | 117.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 82.3                     | 105.9 | 129.6 | 79.7    | 103.4 | 127.0 | 76.8    | 100.3 | 123.9 | 74.0    | 97.6  | 121.2 | 70.7    | 94.0  | 117.3 |
|               |         | 72 | THC   | 143.7                    | 143.7 | 143.7 | 136.3   | 136.3 | 136.3 | 128.1   | 128.1 | 128.1 | 119.6   | 119.6 | 119.6 | 110.7   | 110.7 | 110.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC   | 57.8                     | 81.3  | 104.7 | 55.3    | 78.8  | 102.2 | 52.5    | 76.0  | 99.6  | 49.6    | 73.2  | 96.8  | 46.7    | 70.3  | 93.9  |
| 76            | THC     | —  | 154.1 | 154.1                    | —     | 146.1 | 146.1   | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |
|               | SHC     | —  | 61.4  | 83.9                     | —     | 58.9  | 81.8    | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       |       |       |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS121/FAX120 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS121/FAX120 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |      |       | 105     |      |      | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |      |       | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 2500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 74.8                     | 74.8  | 84.8  | 70.2    | 70.2 | 79.5  | 65.4    | 65.4 | 74.0 | 60.2    | 60.2 | 68.2 | 55.0    | 55.0 | 62.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.9                     | 74.8  | 84.8  | 60.9    | 70.2 | 79.5  | 56.7    | 65.4 | 74.0 | 52.2    | 60.2 | 68.2 | 47.7    | 55.0 | 62.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 76.2                     | 76.2  | 85.8  | 71.0    | 71.0 | 81.5  | 64.5    | 64.5 | 76.7 | 60.3    | 60.3 | 71.0 | 55.1    | 55.1 | 64.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.7                     | 73.3  | 85.8  | 57.3    | 69.4 | 81.5  | 52.3    | 64.5 | 76.7 | 49.6    | 60.3 | 71.0 | 45.3    | 55.1 | 64.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 84.7                     | 84.7  | 84.7  | 78.4    | 78.4 | 78.4  | 71.6    | 71.6 | 71.6 | 64.6    | 64.6 | 66.8 | 57.5    | 57.5 | 64.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 49.1                     | 61.8  | 74.5  | 46.6    | 59.3 | 72.1  | 44.0    | 56.7 | 69.4 | 41.3    | 54.0 | 66.8 | 38.6    | 51.3 | 64.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 94.1                     | 94.1  | 94.1  | 87.6    | 87.6 | 87.6  | 80.5    | 80.5 | 80.5 | 72.9    | 72.9 | 72.9 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 37.1                     | 49.6  | 62.0  | 34.8    | 47.3 | 59.8  | 32.2    | 44.8 | 57.4 | 29.6    | 42.2 | 54.8 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 102.3 | 102.3 | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 39.6  | 50.4  | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 79.8                     | 79.8  | 90.4  | 74.9    | 74.9 | 84.8  | 69.6    | 69.6 | 78.8 | 64.0    | 64.0 | 72.5 | 58.3    | 58.3 | 66.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 69.2                     | 79.8  | 90.4  | 65.0    | 74.9 | 84.8  | 60.4    | 69.6 | 78.8 | 55.5    | 64.0 | 72.5 | 50.6    | 58.3 | 66.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 80.6                     | 80.6  | 92.5  | 73.5    | 73.5 | 87.8  | 69.6    | 69.6 | 81.9 | 64.1    | 64.1 | 75.4 | 58.3    | 58.3 | 68.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 65.1                     | 78.8  | 92.5  | 59.2    | 73.5 | 87.8  | 57.3    | 69.6 | 81.9 | 52.7    | 64.1 | 75.4 | 48.0    | 58.3 | 68.6 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 87.3                     | 87.3  | 87.3  | 80.8    | 80.8 | 80.8  | 73.7    | 73.7 | 78.0 | 66.4    | 66.4 | 75.0 | 59.1    | 59.1 | 71.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 53.1                     | 68.2  | 83.2  | 50.6    | 65.7 | 80.7  | 47.9    | 63.0 | 78.0 | 45.1    | 60.1 | 75.0 | 42.2    | 57.0 | 71.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 96.7                     | 96.7  | 96.7  | 90.2    | 90.2 | 90.2  | 82.6    | 82.6 | 82.6 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 38.7                     | 53.5  | 68.3  | 36.4    | 51.3 | 66.1  | 33.8    | 48.7 | 63.7 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 3500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 83.8                     | 83.8  | 94.9  | 78.6    | 78.6 | 89.0  | 73.0    | 73.0 | 82.6 | 67.1    | 67.1 | 75.9 | 60.9    | 60.9 | 68.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 72.7                     | 83.8  | 94.9  | 68.2    | 78.6 | 89.0  | 63.4    | 73.0 | 82.6 | 58.2    | 67.1 | 75.9 | 52.8    | 60.9 | 68.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 83.9                     | 83.9  | 98.7  | 78.7    | 78.7 | 92.5  | 73.1    | 73.1 | 85.9 | 67.1    | 67.1 | 78.9 | 60.9    | 60.9 | 71.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 69.1                     | 83.9  | 98.7  | 64.8    | 78.7 | 92.5  | 60.2    | 73.1 | 85.9 | 55.3    | 67.1 | 78.9 | 50.2    | 60.9 | 71.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 89.3                     | 89.3  | 91.5  | 82.6    | 82.6 | 88.8  | 75.4    | 75.4 | 85.8 | 68.0    | 68.0 | 82.3 | 61.7    | 61.7 | 75.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 56.9                     | 74.2  | 91.5  | 54.3    | 71.6 | 88.8  | 51.6    | 68.7 | 85.8 | 48.6    | 65.4 | 82.3 | 44.3    | 59.7 | 75.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 98.7                     | 98.7  | 98.7  | 91.8    | 91.8 | 91.8  | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.1                     | 57.3  | 74.4  | 37.8    | 55.0 | 72.1  | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 4000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 87.1                     | 87.1  | 98.5  | 81.6    | 81.6 | 92.4  | 75.7    | 75.7 | 85.7 | 69.5    | 69.5 | 78.6 | 63.0    | 63.0 | 71.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.6                     | 87.1  | 98.5  | 70.9    | 81.6 | 92.4  | 65.8    | 75.7 | 85.7 | 60.3    | 69.5 | 78.6 | 54.7    | 63.0 | 71.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 87.1                     | 87.1  | 102.5 | 81.7    | 81.7 | 96.1  | 75.8    | 75.8 | 89.1 | 69.5    | 69.5 | 81.8 | 63.0    | 63.0 | 74.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 71.8                     | 87.1  | 102.5 | 67.4    | 81.7 | 96.1  | 62.5    | 75.8 | 89.1 | 57.3    | 69.5 | 81.8 | 51.9    | 63.0 | 74.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 90.9                     | 90.9  | 99.1  | 84.1    | 84.1 | 96.3  | 76.9    | 76.9 | 92.8 | 69.9    | 69.9 | 86.9 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.4                     | 79.7  | 99.1  | 57.8    | 77.1 | 96.3  | 54.8    | 73.8 | 92.8 | 50.9    | 68.9 | 86.9 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 100.1                    | 100.1 | 100.1 | 93.2    | 93.2 | 93.2  | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 41.4                     | 60.8  | 80.1  | 39.2    | 58.5 | 77.9  | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 89.7                     | 89.7  | 101.5 | 84.2    | 84.2 | 95.2  | 78.1    | 78.1 | 88.3 | 71.6    | 71.6 | 81.0 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 77.9                     | 89.7  | 101.5 | 73.1    | 84.2 | 95.2  | 67.8    | 78.1 | 88.3 | 62.2    | 71.6 | 81.0 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 89.8                     | 89.8  | 105.6 | 84.2    | 84.2 | 99.0  | 78.1    | 78.1 | 91.8 | 71.6    | 71.6 | 84.2 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 74.0                     | 89.8  | 105.6 | 69.4    | 84.2 | 99.0  | 64.4    | 78.1 | 91.8 | 59.0    | 71.6 | 84.2 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 92.1                     | 92.1  | 106.1 | 85.3    | 85.3 | 102.9 | 79.1    | 79.1 | 95.4 | 72.3    | 72.3 | 87.4 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 63.6                     | 84.9  | 106.1 | 60.9    | 81.9 | 102.9 | 56.4    | 75.9 | 95.4 | 51.7    | 69.5 | 87.4 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 101.3                    | 101.3 | 101.3 | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 42.7                     | 64.2  | 85.7  | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —    | —     | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS123/FAX120 Stage 3 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS123/FAX120 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 100.7                    | 100.7 | 111.7 | 96.2    | 96.2  | 109.6 | 92.4    | 92.4  | 105.3 | 88.4    | 88.4  | 100.7 | 83.9    | 83.9  | 95.6  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 85.0                     | 98.3  | 111.7 | 82.8    | 96.2  | 109.6 | 79.6    | 92.4  | 105.3 | 76.1    | 88.4  | 100.7 | 72.3    | 83.9  | 95.6  |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 109.8                    | 109.8 | 109.8 | 101.9   | 101.9 | 103.8 | 96.9    | 96.9  | 101.4 | 91.5    | 91.5  | 99.0  | 85.8    | 85.8  | 96.2  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.3                     | 89.3  | 103.3 | 74.4    | 89.1  | 103.8 | 72.1    | 86.7  | 101.4 | 69.7    | 84.3  | 99.0  | 67.1    | 81.6  | 96.2  |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 118.9                    | 118.9 | 118.9 | 113.6   | 113.6 | 113.6 | 107.9   | 107.9 | 107.9 | 101.9   | 101.9 | 101.9 | 95.4    | 95.4  | 95.4  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 62.7                     | 77.3  | 92.0  | 60.7    | 75.3  | 90.0  | 58.4    | 73.1  | 87.9  | 56.1    | 70.8  | 85.6  | 53.6    | 68.4  | 83.1  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 132.3                    | 132.3 | 132.3 | 126.3   | 126.3 | 126.3 | 120.1   | 120.1 | 120.1 | 113.4   | 113.4 | 113.4 | 106.2   | 106.2 | 106.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 49.1                     | 63.2  | 77.2  | 46.8    | 61.1  | 75.3  | 44.6    | 59.0  | 73.3  | 42.2    | 56.7  | 71.2  | 39.7    | 54.3  | 68.8  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 144.0 | 144.0 | —       | 137.6 | 137.6 | —       | 130.7 | 130.7 | —       | 123.3 | 123.3 | —       | 115.2 | 115.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 51.2  | 67.7  | —       | 49.2  | 65.7  | —       | 47.4  | 63.9  | —       | 45.2  | 58.3  | —       | 42.8  | 56.7  |
| 3500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 106.1                    | 106.1 | 120.7 | 102.3   | 102.3 | 116.4 | 98.2    | 98.2  | 111.7 | 93.7    | 93.7  | 106.6 | 88.9    | 88.9  | 101.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 91.5                     | 106.1 | 120.7 | 88.3    | 102.3 | 116.4 | 84.7    | 98.2  | 111.7 | 80.8    | 93.7  | 106.6 | 76.6    | 88.9  | 101.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 110.6                    | 110.6 | 116.6 | 105.7   | 105.7 | 114.3 | 100.4   | 100.4 | 111.8 | 94.9    | 94.9  | 108.6 | 89.6    | 89.6  | 103.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 83.0                     | 99.8  | 116.6 | 80.8    | 97.6  | 114.3 | 78.4    | 95.1  | 111.8 | 75.6    | 92.1  | 108.6 | 72.1    | 87.9  | 103.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 122.8                    | 122.8 | 122.8 | 117.1   | 117.1 | 117.1 | 111.2   | 111.2 | 111.2 | 104.8   | 104.8 | 104.8 | 98.0    | 98.0  | 98.0  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 67.2                     | 84.0  | 100.9 | 65.0    | 81.9  | 98.8  | 62.7    | 79.7  | 96.6  | 60.3    | 77.2  | 94.2  | 57.8    | 74.7  | 91.7  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 136.2                    | 136.2 | 136.2 | 129.7   | 129.7 | 129.7 | 123.4   | 123.4 | 123.4 | 116.4   | 116.4 | 116.4 | 108.8   | 108.8 | 108.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 51.0                     | 67.4  | 83.9  | 48.6    | 65.2  | 81.8  | 46.4    | 63.1  | 79.7  | 44.0    | 60.8  | 77.5  | 41.4    | 58.2  | 75.0  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 148.0 | 148.0 | —       | 141.1 | 141.1 | —       | 133.8 | 133.8 | —       | 126.1 | 126.1 | —       | 117.8 | 117.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 53.8  | 73.1  | —       | 51.9  | 66.5  | —       | 49.7  | 65.2  | —       | 47.4  | 63.4  | —       | 44.9  | 61.3  |
| 4000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 111.5                    | 111.5 | 126.7 | 107.3   | 107.3 | 122.0 | 102.9   | 102.9 | 116.9 | 98.1    | 98.1  | 111.5 | 92.9    | 92.9  | 105.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 96.3                     | 111.5 | 126.7 | 92.7    | 107.3 | 122.0 | 88.9    | 102.9 | 116.9 | 84.8    | 98.1  | 111.5 | 80.2    | 92.9  | 105.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 114.1                    | 114.1 | 126.5 | 109.0   | 109.0 | 123.6 | 103.7   | 103.7 | 120.5 | 99.2    | 99.2  | 113.1 | 93.0    | 93.0  | 109.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 89.1                     | 107.8 | 126.5 | 86.6    | 105.1 | 123.6 | 83.9    | 102.2 | 120.5 | 79.1    | 96.1  | 113.1 | 76.2    | 93.0  | 109.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 126.0                    | 126.0 | 126.0 | 119.9   | 119.9 | 119.9 | 113.8   | 113.8 | 113.8 | 107.1   | 107.1 | 107.1 | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 71.3                     | 90.3  | 109.4 | 69.0    | 88.1  | 107.1 | 66.7    | 85.8  | 104.8 | 64.3    | 83.3  | 102.4 | 61.6    | 80.7  | 99.7  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 139.4                    | 139.4 | 139.4 | 132.7   | 132.7 | 132.7 | 125.9   | 125.9 | 125.9 | 118.5   | 118.5 | 118.5 | 110.7   | 110.7 | 110.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 52.7                     | 71.4  | 90.0  | 50.4    | 69.1  | 87.9  | 48.1    | 66.9  | 85.7  | 45.6    | 64.5  | 83.4  | 43.0    | 61.9  | 80.9  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 151.1 | 151.1 | —       | 143.7 | 143.7 | —       | 136.3 | 136.3 | —       | 128.3 | 128.3 | —       | 119.7 | 119.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 56.0  | 73.1  | —       | 53.9  | 71.6  | —       | 51.7  | 69.8  | —       | 49.3  | 67.7  | —       | 46.7  | 65.4  |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 116.0                    | 116.0 | 131.7 | 111.6   | 111.6 | 126.7 | 106.9   | 106.9 | 121.3 | 101.8   | 101.8 | 115.5 | 96.2    | 96.2  | 109.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 100.4                    | 116.0 | 131.7 | 96.5    | 111.6 | 126.7 | 92.4    | 106.9 | 121.3 | 88.0    | 101.8 | 115.5 | 83.2    | 96.2  | 109.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 117.1                    | 117.1 | 134.4 | 112.0   | 112.0 | 131.3 | 107.3   | 107.3 | 125.6 | 102.1   | 102.1 | 119.9 | 96.3    | 96.3  | 113.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 94.0                     | 114.2 | 134.4 | 91.4    | 111.4 | 131.3 | 87.5    | 106.6 | 125.6 | 83.4    | 101.7 | 119.9 | 79.0    | 96.3  | 113.6 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 129.3                    | 129.3 | 129.3 | 123.0   | 123.0 | 123.0 | 115.7   | 115.7 | 115.7 | 108.9   | 108.9 | 110.2 | 102.2   | 102.2 | 109.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 76.1                     | 97.7  | 119.3 | 73.8    | 95.4  | 117.0 | 70.4    | 91.5  | 112.7 | 68.0    | 89.1  | 110.2 | 66.2    | 87.8  | 109.3 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 141.7                    | 141.7 | 141.7 | 135.0   | 135.0 | 135.0 | 127.9   | 127.9 | 127.9 | 120.4   | 120.4 | 120.4 | 112.3   | 112.3 | 112.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 54.1                     | 75.0  | 95.8  | 51.9    | 72.8  | 93.7  | 49.5    | 70.5  | 91.4  | 47.0    | 68.0  | 89.1  | 44.4    | 65.4  | 86.5  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 153.3 | 153.3 | —       | 146.1 | 146.1 | —       | 138.3 | 138.3 | —       | 130.1 | 130.1 | —       | 121.2 | 121.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 57.9  | 77.6  | —       | 55.7  | 75.8  | —       | 53.4  | 73.8  | —       | 51.0  | 71.6  | —       | 48.4  | 69.2  |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 120.0                    | 120.0 | 136.1 | 115.2   | 115.2 | 130.7 | 110.3   | 110.3 | 125.1 | 104.9   | 104.9 | 119.0 | 99.1    | 99.1  | 112.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 103.9                    | 120.0 | 136.1 | 99.8    | 115.2 | 130.7 | 95.5    | 110.3 | 125.1 | 90.9    | 104.9 | 119.0 | 85.8    | 99.1  | 112.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 120.9                    | 120.9 | 138.7 | 115.5   | 115.5 | 136.1 | 111.0   | 111.0 | 128.8 | 105.0   | 105.0 | 123.8 | 99.2    | 99.2  | 116.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 97.3                     | 118.0 | 138.7 | 94.8    | 115.5 | 136.1 | 90.1    | 109.4 | 128.8 | 86.2    | 105.0 | 123.8 | 81.5    | 99.2  | 116.9 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 130.3                    | 130.3 | 130.3 | 124.0   | 124.0 | 124.0 | 117.4   | 117.4 | 120.2 | 110.4   | 110.4 | 117.4 | 103.0   | 103.0 | 114.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 78.8                     | 101.9 | 125.1 | 76.5    | 99.6  | 122.7 | 74.0    | 97.1  | 120.2 | 71.4    | 94.4  | 117.4 | 68.7    | 91.6  | 114.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 143.7                    | 143.7 | 143.7 | 136.7   | 136.7 | 136.7 | 129.4   | 129.4 | 129.4 | 121.9   | 121.9 | 121.9 | 113.6   | 113.6 | 113.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 55.5                     | 78.4  | 101.3 | 53.2    | 76.2  | 99.1  | 50.8    | 73.8  | 96.8  | 48.4    | 71.4  | 94.5  | 45.7    | 68.8  | 91.8  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 155.5 | 155.5 | —       | 147.7 | 147.7 | —       | 139.6 | 139.6 | —       | 131.4 | 131.4 | —       | 122.5 | 122.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 59.6  | 81.6  | —       | 57.2  | 79.6  | —       | 54.9  | 77.5  | —       | 52.5  | 75.2  | —       | 49.9  | 72.7  |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS123/FAX120 Stage 2 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS123/FAX120 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 2500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 88.4                     | 88.4  | 97.2  | 84.8    | 84.8  | 94.5  | 81.1    | 81.1  | 90.3  | 76.4    | 76.4  | 86.4  | 71.7    | 71.7 | 81.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.2                     | 86.2  | 97.2  | 72.9    | 83.7  | 94.5  | 69.7    | 80.0  | 90.3  | 66.4    | 76.4  | 86.4  | 62.4    | 71.7 | 81.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 93.1                     | 93.1  | 93.1  | 88.6    | 88.6  | 90.3  | 83.9    | 83.9  | 87.0  | 79.1    | 79.1  | 83.2  | 73.5    | 73.5 | 79.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 68.3                     | 80.4  | 92.6  | 66.1    | 78.2  | 90.3  | 63.3    | 75.1  | 87.0  | 60.2    | 71.7  | 83.2  | 57.2    | 68.4 | 79.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 102.6                    | 102.6 | 102.6 | 97.7    | 97.7  | 97.7  | 92.4    | 92.4  | 92.4  | 86.6    | 86.6  | 86.6  | 80.1    | 80.1 | 80.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 56.4                     | 68.5  | 80.5  | 54.4    | 66.5  | 78.6  | 52.2    | 64.4  | 76.5  | 49.9    | 62.0  | 74.2  | 47.3    | 59.5 | 71.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 113.1                    | 113.1 | 113.1 | 107.9   | 107.9 | 107.9 | 101.9   | 101.9 | 101.9 | 95.5    | 95.5  | 95.5  | 88.5    | 88.5 | 88.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 44.7                     | 56.0  | 67.3  | 42.6    | 54.2  | 65.7  | 40.3    | 52.0  | 63.8  | 37.9    | 49.8  | 61.7  | 35.3    | 47.3 | 59.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 122.2 | 122.2 | —       | 116.4 | 116.4 | —       | 110.3 | 110.3 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 46.2  | 57.8  | —       | 44.2  | 56.5  | —       | 41.8  | 54.3  | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 93.6                     | 93.6  | 105.3 | 89.8    | 89.8  | 101.3 | 85.7    | 85.7  | 96.8  | 81.2    | 81.2  | 91.7  | 76.1    | 76.1 | 86.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 81.2                     | 93.3  | 105.3 | 78.0    | 89.7  | 101.3 | 74.6    | 85.7  | 96.8  | 70.6    | 81.2  | 91.7  | 66.3    | 76.1 | 86.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 96.9                     | 96.9  | 101.0 | 95.4    | 95.4  | 95.4  | 87.7    | 87.7  | 95.0  | 82.5    | 82.5  | 91.1  | 76.8    | 76.8 | 86.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 73.4                     | 87.2  | 101.0 | 69.0    | 82.0  | 94.9  | 68.3    | 81.6  | 95.0  | 65.1    | 78.1  | 91.1  | 61.6    | 74.2 | 86.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 106.2                    | 106.2 | 106.2 | 101.0   | 101.0 | 101.0 | 95.4    | 95.4  | 95.4  | 89.2    | 89.2  | 89.2  | 82.5    | 82.5 | 82.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.5                     | 74.7  | 89.0  | 58.4    | 72.7  | 87.0  | 56.2    | 70.5  | 84.8  | 53.7    | 68.1  | 82.5  | 51.1    | 65.4 | 79.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 116.7                    | 116.7 | 116.7 | 111.0   | 111.0 | 111.0 | 104.9   | 104.9 | 104.9 | 98.1    | 98.1  | 98.1  | 90.8    | 90.8 | 90.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 46.2                     | 60.0  | 73.8  | 44.1    | 58.0  | 72.0  | 41.8    | 55.9  | 70.0  | 39.4    | 53.6  | 67.7  | 36.8    | 51.1 | 65.3 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 126.1 | 126.1 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 47.9  | 62.7  | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
| 3500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 98.2                     | 98.2  | 110.9 | 94.5    | 94.5  | 106.8 | 89.9    | 89.9  | 101.5 | 84.9    | 84.9  | 95.9  | 79.5    | 79.5 | 89.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 85.5                     | 98.2  | 110.9 | 82.3    | 94.5  | 106.8 | 78.2    | 89.9  | 101.5 | 73.9    | 84.9  | 95.9  | 69.2    | 79.5 | 89.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 100.2                    | 100.2 | 109.2 | 95.8    | 95.8  | 105.7 | 90.9    | 90.9  | 102.0 | 85.4    | 85.4  | 97.8  | 80.0    | 80.0 | 92.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 78.4                     | 93.8  | 109.2 | 75.6    | 90.7  | 105.7 | 72.6    | 87.3  | 102.0 | 69.3    | 83.6  | 97.8  | 65.3    | 78.8 | 92.2 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 108.9                    | 108.9 | 108.9 | 103.7   | 103.7 | 103.7 | 97.6    | 97.6  | 97.6  | 91.0    | 91.0  | 91.0  | 84.0    | 84.0 | 87.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.2                     | 80.6  | 97.1  | 62.5    | 79.1  | 95.7  | 59.8    | 76.2  | 92.6  | 57.3    | 73.6  | 90.0  | 54.4    | 70.7 | 87.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 119.4                    | 119.4 | 119.4 | 113.5   | 113.5 | 113.5 | 107.3   | 107.3 | 107.3 | 100.3   | 100.3 | 100.3 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 47.6                     | 63.7  | 79.7  | 45.5    | 61.6  | 77.8  | 43.3    | 59.5  | 75.7  | 40.9    | 57.2  | 73.5  | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
| 4000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 102.1                    | 102.1 | 115.3 | 97.8    | 97.8  | 110.5 | 93.2    | 93.2  | 105.2 | 88      | 88    | 99.4  | 82.3    | 82.3 | 92.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 88.9                     | 102.1 | 115.3 | 85.2    | 97.8  | 110.5 | 81.1    | 93.2  | 105.2 | 76.6    | 88.0  | 99.4  | 71.6    | 82.3 | 92.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 103.3                    | 103.3 | 115.7 | 98.5    | 98.5  | 112.2 | 93.6    | 93.6  | 108.3 | 88.6    | 88.6  | 101.9 | 82.7    | 82.7 | 95.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 82.5                     | 99.1  | 115.7 | 79.7    | 96.0  | 112.2 | 76.7    | 92.5  | 108.3 | 72.3    | 87.1  | 101.9 | 67.5    | 81.3 | 95.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 111.0                    | 111.0 | 111.0 | 105.3   | 105.3 | 105.3 | 99.3    | 99.3  | 99.9  | 92.7    | 92.7  | 97.0  | 85.6    | 85.6 | 92.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 67.7                     | 86.1  | 104.5 | 65.5    | 83.9  | 102.3 | 63.2    | 81.5  | 99.9  | 60.5    | 78.8  | 97.0  | 57.1    | 74.9 | 92.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 121.5                    | 121.5 | 121.5 | 115.5   | 115.5 | 115.5 | 108.7   | 108.7 | 108.7 | 101.6   | 101.6 | 101.6 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 48.9                     | 67.1  | 85.2  | 46.8    | 65.1  | 83.3  | 44.5    | 62.8  | 81.1  | 42.1    | 60.4  | 78.8  | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 105.3                    | 105.3 | 118.9 | 100.9   | 100.9 | 114.0 | 96.0    | 96.0  | 108.4 | 90.6    | 90.6  | 102.3 | 84.6    | 84.6 | 95.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 91.7                     | 105.3 | 118.9 | 87.9    | 100.9 | 114.0 | 83.6    | 96.0  | 108.4 | 78.9    | 90.6  | 102.3 | 73.7    | 84.6 | 95.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 105.8                    | 105.8 | 121.7 | 101.3   | 101.3 | 116.9 | 96.0    | 96.0  | 112.6 | 90.9    | 90.9  | 106.3 | 84.8    | 84.8 | 99.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 86.3                     | 104.0 | 121.7 | 82.9    | 99.9  | 116.9 | 79.5    | 96.0  | 112.6 | 75.2    | 90.7  | 106.3 | 70.2    | 84.8 | 99.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 112.5                    | 112.5 | 112.5 | 106.8   | 106.8 | 109.2 | 100.6   | 100.6 | 106.4 | 94.7    | 94.7  | 102.0 | 87.3    | 87.3 | 96.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 70.9                     | 91.2  | 111.5 | 68.7    | 89.0  | 109.2 | 66.2    | 86.3  | 106.4 | 63.0    | 82.5  | 102.0 | 59.1    | 77.9 | 96.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 123.1                    | 123.1 | 123.1 | 117.1   | 117.1 | 117.1 | 110.2   | 110.2 | 110.2 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 50.1                     | 70.3  | 90.5  | 48.0    | 68.3  | 88.5  | 45.7    | 66.0  | 86.3  | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —    | —    |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS123/FAX120 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS123/FAX120 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |      |      | 95      |      |      | 105     |      |      | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 2500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 34.0                     | 34.0 | 38.9 | 32.6    | 32.6 | 37.2 | 30.9    | 30.9 | 35.2 | 29.0    | 29.0 | 33.2 | 26.9    | 26.9 | 30.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 29.2                     | 34.0 | 38.9 | 27.9    | 32.6 | 37.2 | 26.5    | 30.9 | 35.2 | 24.9    | 29.0 | 33.2 | 23.1    | 26.9 | 30.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 34.5                     | 34.5 | 38.6 | 33.8    | 33.8 | 36.3 | 31.6    | 31.6 | 34.2 | 29.0    | 29.0 | 34.6 | 26.9    | 26.9 | 32.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 26.7                     | 32.7 | 38.6 | 25.4    | 30.8 | 36.3 | 23.9    | 29.0 | 34.2 | 23.4    | 29.0 | 34.6 | 21.8    | 26.9 | 32.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 38.4                     | 38.4 | 38.4 | 36.3    | 36.3 | 36.3 | 33.9    | 33.9 | 33.9 | 31.4    | 31.4 | 32.2 | 28.5    | 28.5 | 31.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 21.7                     | 28.1 | 34.5 | 21.0    | 27.4 | 33.8 | 19.9    | 26.0 | 32.2 | 19.3    | 25.7 | 32.2 | 18.3    | 24.7 | 31.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 43.1                     | 43.1 | 43.1 | 40.9    | 40.9 | 40.9 | 38.4    | 38.4 | 38.4 | 35.6    | 35.6 | 35.6 | 32.6    | 32.6 | 32.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 15.9                     | 22.1 | 28.3 | 15.2    | 21.5 | 27.7 | 14.4    | 20.7 | 27.1 | 13.5    | 19.9 | 26.4 | 12.6    | 19.0 | 25.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 47.3 | 47.3 | —       | 45.0 | 45.0 | —       | 42.4 | 42.4 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 17.1 | 21.9 | —       | 16.5 | 22.0 | —       | 15.9 | 21.8 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 3000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 36.1                     | 36.1 | 41.2 | 34.5    | 34.5 | 39.3 | 32.8    | 32.8 | 37.3 | 30.7    | 30.7 | 35.0 | 28.5    | 28.5 | 32.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 31.1                     | 36.1 | 41.2 | 29.7    | 34.5 | 39.3 | 28.2    | 32.8 | 37.3 | 26.4    | 30.7 | 35.0 | 24.5    | 28.5 | 32.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 36.4                     | 36.4 | 41.8 | 34.7    | 34.7 | 40.8 | 32.8    | 32.8 | 38.8 | 30.7    | 30.7 | 36.5 | 28.5    | 28.5 | 33.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 28.9                     | 35.4 | 41.8 | 28.1    | 34.4 | 40.8 | 26.7    | 32.8 | 38.8 | 25.0    | 30.7 | 36.5 | 23.2    | 28.5 | 33.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 39.5                     | 39.5 | 39.5 | 37.3    | 37.3 | 37.6 | 35.1    | 35.1 | 37.0 | 32.3    | 32.3 | 35.9 | 29.3    | 29.3 | 34.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 23.6                     | 30.9 | 38.2 | 22.9    | 30.2 | 37.6 | 22.2    | 29.6 | 37.0 | 21.1    | 28.5 | 35.9 | 20.0    | 27.2 | 34.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 44.2                     | 44.2 | 44.2 | 41.9    | 41.9 | 41.9 | 39.3    | 39.3 | 39.3 | 36.5    | 36.5 | 36.5 | 33.3    | 33.3 | 33.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 16.7                     | 24.0 | 31.2 | 16.0    | 23.3 | 30.6 | 15.2    | 22.5 | 29.9 | 14.3    | 21.7 | 29.2 | 13.3    | 20.8 | 28.3 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 48.4 | 48.4 | —       | 46.0 | 46.0 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 18.2 | 24.8 | —       | 17.6 | 24.5 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 3500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 37.7                     | 37.7 | 42.9 | 36.1    | 36.1 | 41.0 | 34.0    | 34.0 | 38.7 | 32.1    | 32.1 | 36.5 | 29.7    | 29.7 | 33.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 32.5                     | 37.7 | 42.9 | 31.1    | 36.1 | 41.0 | 29.4    | 34.0 | 38.7 | 27.7    | 32.1 | 36.5 | 25.6    | 29.7 | 33.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 38.4                     | 38.4 | 41.5 | 36.1    | 36.1 | 42.7 | 34.2    | 34.2 | 40.4 | 32.1    | 32.1 | 38.0 | 29.7    | 29.7 | 35.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 29.3                     | 35.4 | 41.5 | 29.5    | 36.1 | 42.7 | 27.9    | 34.2 | 40.4 | 26.2    | 32.1 | 38.0 | 24.3    | 29.7 | 35.2 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 40.4                     | 40.4 | 41.8 | 38.1    | 38.1 | 41.0 | 35.7    | 35.7 | 40.3 | 32.9    | 32.9 | 38.9 | 30.0    | 30.0 | 37.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 25.3                     | 33.5 | 41.8 | 24.6    | 32.8 | 41.0 | 23.8    | 32.0 | 40.3 | 22.7    | 30.8 | 38.9 | 21.3    | 29.1 | 37.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 45.0                     | 45.0 | 45.0 | 42.7    | 42.7 | 42.7 | 40.1    | 40.1 | 40.1 | 37.2    | 37.2 | 37.2 | 33.9    | 33.9 | 33.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 17.4                     | 25.5 | 33.7 | 16.7    | 24.9 | 33.2 | 15.9    | 24.2 | 32.6 | 15.0    | 23.3 | 31.7 | 14.0    | 22.4 | 30.8 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 49.2 | 49.2 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 19.1 | 26.9 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 4000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 39.1                     | 39.1 | 44.5 | 37.4    | 37.4 | 42.5 | 35.4    | 35.4 | 40.2 | 33.2    | 33.2 | 37.7 | 30.7    | 30.7 | 34.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 33.8                     | 39.1 | 44.5 | 32.3    | 37.4 | 42.5 | 30.6    | 35.4 | 40.2 | 28.7    | 33.2 | 37.7 | 26.5    | 30.7 | 34.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 39.1                     | 39.1 | 46.2 | 37.4    | 37.4 | 44.2 | 35.4    | 35.4 | 41.8 | 33.2    | 33.2 | 39.2 | 30.7    | 30.7 | 36.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 32.0                     | 39.1 | 46.2 | 30.6    | 37.4 | 44.2 | 29.0    | 35.4 | 41.8 | 27.2    | 33.2 | 39.2 | 25.2    | 30.7 | 36.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 41.0                     | 41.0 | 45.1 | 38.8    | 38.8 | 44.2 | 36.3    | 36.3 | 43.0 | 33.6    | 33.6 | 41.3 | 30.8    | 30.8 | 38.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 26.9                     | 36.0 | 45.1 | 26.1    | 35.2 | 44.2 | 25.1    | 34.0 | 43.0 | 23.9    | 32.6 | 41.3 | 22.1    | 30.2 | 38.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 45.7                     | 45.7 | 45.7 | 43.3    | 43.3 | 43.3 | 40.6    | 40.6 | 40.6 | 37.7    | 37.7 | 37.7 | 34.4    | 34.4 | 34.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 18.0                     | 27.1 | 36.3 | 17.3    | 26.5 | 35.7 | 16.4    | 25.7 | 34.9 | 15.6    | 24.9 | 34.2 | 14.6    | 23.9 | 33.1 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 49.9 | 49.9 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 19.8 | 28.9 | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 40.3                     | 40.3 | 45.7 | 38.5    | 38.5 | 43.7 | 36.4    | 36.4 | 41.3 | 34.1    | 34.1 | 38.7 | 31.6    | 31.6 | 35.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 34.8                     | 40.3 | 45.7 | 33.3    | 38.5 | 43.7 | 31.5    | 36.4 | 41.3 | 29.5    | 34.1 | 38.7 | 27.3    | 31.6 | 35.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 40.3                     | 40.3 | 47.5 | 38.4    | 38.4 | 45.4 | 36.4    | 36.4 | 43.0 | 34.2    | 34.2 | 40.3 | 31.6    | 31.6 | 37.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 33.0                     | 40.3 | 47.5 | 31.5    | 38.4 | 45.4 | 29.9    | 36.4 | 43.0 | 28.0    | 34.2 | 40.3 | 25.9    | 31.6 | 37.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 41.6                     | 41.6 | 48.0 | 39.3    | 39.3 | 46.9 | 36.9    | 36.9 | 45.3 | 34.2    | 34.2 | 43.3 | 32.3    | 32.3 | 36.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 28.4                     | 38.2 | 48.0 | 27.5    | 37.2 | 46.9 | 26.4    | 35.9 | 45.3 | 25.0    | 34.2 | 43.3 | 21.8    | 29.2 | 36.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 46.2                     | 46.2 | 46.2 | 43.8    | 43.8 | 43.8 | 41.1    | 41.1 | 41.1 | 38.1    | 38.1 | 38.1 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | 18.5                     | 28.5 | 38.6 | 17.8    | 27.9 | 38.0 | 16.9    | 27   | 37.1 | 16.2    | 26.3 | 36.5 | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    | —       | —    | —    |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
 EA — Entering Air (°F)  
 SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
 THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
 wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS151/FAS150 Stage 2 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS151/FAS150 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 3750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 120.0                    | 120.0 | 136.9 | 115.6   | 115.6 | 131.9 | 110.8   | 110.8 | 126.5 | 105.6   | 105.6 | 120.5 | 99.9    | 99.9  | 114.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 103.0                    | 120.0 | 136.9 | 99.3    | 115.6 | 131.9 | 95.2    | 110.8 | 126.5 | 90.7    | 105.6 | 120.5 | 85.8    | 99.9  | 114.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 126.4                    | 126.4 | 132.3 | 120.3   | 120.3 | 129.6 | 114.0   | 114.0 | 126.6 | 107.1   | 107.1 | 123.4 | 100.8   | 100.8 | 117.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 93.5                     | 112.9 | 132.3 | 90.8    | 110.2 | 129.6 | 88.0    | 107.3 | 126.6 | 84.9    | 104.1 | 123.4 | 80.8    | 99.3  | 117.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 141.7                    | 141.7 | 141.7 | 135.2   | 135.2 | 135.2 | 128.1   | 128.1 | 128.1 | 120.5   | 120.5 | 120.5 | 112.2   | 112.2 | 112.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.7                     | 95.1  | 114.4 | 73.2    | 92.6  | 111.9 | 70.5    | 89.9  | 109.3 | 67.7    | 87.1  | 106.6 | 64.6    | 84.1  | 103.5 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 158.4                    | 158.4 | 158.4 | 151.2   | 151.2 | 151.2 | 143.4   | 143.4 | 143.4 | 135.1   | 135.1 | 135.1 | 126.1   | 126.1 | 126.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 58.0                     | 77.0  | 95.9  | 55.5    | 74.5  | 93.5  | 52.7    | 71.8  | 91.0  | 49.8    | 69.0  | 88.2  | 46.8    | 66.0  | 85.3  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 172.9 | 172.9 | —       | 164.9 | 164.9 | —       | 156.4 | 156.4 | —       | 147.3 | 147.3 | —       | 137.6 | 137.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 62.1  | 82.8  | —       | 59.7  | 76.8  | —       | 57.1  | 75.1  | —       | 54.4  | 72.8  | —       | 51.4  | 70.2  |
| 4400 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 128.4                    | 128.4 | 146.3 | 123.6   | 123.6 | 140.8 | 118.3   | 118.3 | 134.8 | 112.7   | 112.7 | 128.3 | 106.4   | 106.4 | 121.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 110.6                    | 128.4 | 146.3 | 106.4   | 123.6 | 140.8 | 101.9   | 118.3 | 134.8 | 97.0    | 112.7 | 128.3 | 91.7    | 106.4 | 121.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 131.4                    | 131.4 | 147.3 | 125.1   | 125.1 | 144.1 | 119.2   | 119.2 | 139.3 | 113.8   | 113.8 | 131.5 | 106.6   | 106.6 | 126.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 102.7                    | 125.0 | 147.3 | 99.8    | 122.0 | 144.1 | 96.1    | 117.7 | 139.3 | 91.0    | 111.3 | 131.5 | 86.8    | 106.6 | 126.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 146.6                    | 146.6 | 146.6 | 139.8   | 139.8 | 139.8 | 132.3   | 132.3 | 132.3 | 124.1   | 124.1 | 124.1 | 115.6   | 115.6 | 115.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 81.9                     | 104.4 | 126.9 | 79.4    | 101.9 | 124.4 | 76.6    | 99.1  | 121.7 | 73.6    | 96.2  | 118.7 | 70.5    | 93.0  | 115.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 163.4                    | 163.4 | 163.4 | 155.7   | 155.7 | 155.7 | 147.6   | 147.6 | 147.6 | 138.8   | 138.8 | 138.8 | 129.3   | 129.3 | 129.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.7                     | 82.8  | 105.0 | 58.0    | 80.3  | 102.5 | 55.2    | 77.5  | 99.8  | 52.3    | 74.6  | 97.0  | 49.2    | 71.5  | 93.9  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 177.5 | 177.5 | —       | 169.1 | 169.1 | —       | 160.4 | 160.4 | —       | 151.1 | 151.1 | —       | 140.7 | 140.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 65.3  | 86.0  | —       | 62.8  | 84.1  | —       | 60.1  | 81.7  | —       | 57.3  | 79.1  | —       | 54.2  | 76.2  |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 134.9                    | 134.9 | 153.4 | 129.7   | 129.7 | 147.5 | 124.2   | 124.2 | 141.2 | 118.0   | 118.0 | 134.3 | 111.4   | 111.4 | 126.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 116.4                    | 134.9 | 153.4 | 111.9   | 129.7 | 147.5 | 107.1   | 124.2 | 141.2 | 101.8   | 118.0 | 134.3 | 96.1    | 111.4 | 126.7 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 136.5                    | 136.5 | 156.6 | 131.0   | 131.0 | 151.8 | 125.8   | 125.8 | 143.2 | 118.2   | 118.2 | 139.8 | 111.6   | 111.6 | 132.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 108.9                    | 132.8 | 156.6 | 105.3   | 128.6 | 151.8 | 99.8    | 121.5 | 143.2 | 96.5    | 118.2 | 139.8 | 91.1    | 111.6 | 132.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 150.2                    | 150.2 | 150.2 | 143.0   | 143.0 | 143.0 | 135.2   | 135.2 | 135.2 | 126.9   | 126.9 | 129.6 | 117.9   | 117.9 | 126.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 87.3                     | 112.6 | 137.9 | 84.7    | 110.0 | 135.3 | 81.9    | 107.2 | 132.6 | 78.9    | 104.2 | 129.6 | 75.7    | 101.1 | 126.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 166.9                    | 166.9 | 166.9 | 159.0   | 159.0 | 159.0 | 150.5   | 150.5 | 150.5 | 141.4   | 141.4 | 141.4 | 131.6   | 131.6 | 131.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 62.8                     | 87.8  | 112.9 | 60.1    | 85.2  | 110.3 | 57.3    | 82.5  | 107.6 | 54.3    | 79.5  | 104.7 | 51.1    | 76.3  | 101.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 180.8 | 180.8 | —       | 172.4 | 172.4 | —       | 163.3 | 163.3 | —       | 153.5 | 153.5 | —       | 142.9 | 142.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 67.7  | 91.8  | —       | 65.2  | 89.5  | —       | 62.4  | 87.0  | —       | 59.5  | 84.2  | —       | 56.3  | 81.2  |
| 5650 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 140.8                    | 140.8 | 159.9 | 135.3   | 135.3 | 153.7 | 129.4   | 129.4 | 147.0 | 123.0   | 123.0 | 139.7 | 115.9   | 115.9 | 131.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 121.7                    | 140.8 | 159.9 | 116.9   | 135.3 | 153.7 | 111.8   | 129.4 | 147.0 | 106.2   | 123.0 | 139.7 | 100.1   | 115.9 | 131.6 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 143.0                    | 143.0 | 162.2 | 136.9   | 136.9 | 156.6 | 129.5   | 129.5 | 153.0 | 123.1   | 123.1 | 145.4 | 116.0   | 116.0 | 137.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 113.5                    | 137.9 | 162.2 | 109.4   | 133.0 | 156.6 | 106.1   | 129.5 | 153.0 | 100.8   | 123.1 | 145.4 | 95.0    | 116.0 | 137.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 153.2                    | 153.2 | 153.2 | 145.8   | 145.8 | 146.8 | 137.8   | 137.8 | 144.0 | 129.3   | 129.3 | 140.9 | 119.9   | 119.9 | 137.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 92.8                     | 121.1 | 149.5 | 90.2    | 118.5 | 146.8 | 87.4    | 115.7 | 144.0 | 84.4    | 112.7 | 140.9 | 81.0    | 109.1 | 137.2 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 169.7                    | 169.7 | 169.7 | 161.7   | 161.7 | 161.7 | 153.0   | 153.0 | 153.0 | 143.7   | 143.7 | 143.7 | 133.7   | 133.7 | 133.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.7                     | 92.9  | 121.0 | 62.1    | 90.2  | 118.4 | 59.3    | 87.4  | 115.6 | 56.3    | 84.4  | 112.6 | 53.1    | 81.3  | 109.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 183.8 | 183.8 | —       | 175.1 | 175.1 | —       | 165.6 | 165.6 | —       | 155.6 | 155.6 | —       | 144.7 | 144.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 70.0  | 97.3  | —       | 67.4  | 94.9  | —       | 64.6  | 92.2  | —       | 61.6  | 89.4  | —       | 58.4  | 86.2  |
| 6250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 145.6                    | 145.6 | 165.2 | 139.8   | 139.8 | 158.6 | 133.6   | 133.6 | 151.6 | 126.8   | 126.8 | 143.9 | 119.3   | 119.3 | 135.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 125.9                    | 145.6 | 165.2 | 120.9   | 139.8 | 158.6 | 115.6   | 133.6 | 151.6 | 109.7   | 126.8 | 143.9 | 103.2   | 119.3 | 135.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 148.5                    | 148.5 | 165.8 | 139.9   | 139.9 | 165.1 | 133.7   | 133.7 | 157.8 | 126.9   | 126.9 | 149.7 | 119.5   | 119.5 | 141.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 116.8                    | 141.3 | 165.8 | 114.8   | 139.9 | 165.1 | 109.7   | 133.7 | 157.8 | 104.1   | 126.9 | 149.7 | 98.0    | 119.5 | 141.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 155.6                    | 155.6 | 159.8 | 147.9   | 147.9 | 157.3 | 139.6   | 139.6 | 154.2 | 130.9   | 130.9 | 150.7 | 121.6   | 121.6 | 146.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 97.8                     | 128.8 | 159.8 | 95.2    | 126.2 | 157.3 | 92.3    | 123.2 | 154.2 | 89.1    | 119.9 | 150.7 | 85.7    | 116.2 | 146.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 172.1                    | 172.1 | 172.1 | 163.8   | 163.8 | 163.8 | 154.9   | 154.9 | 154.9 | 145.4   | 145.4 | 145.4 | 135.2   | 135.2 | 135.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 66.4                     | 97.3  | 128.2 | 63.8    | 94.7  | 125.5 | 60.9    | 91.8  | 122.7 | 58.0    | 88.8  | 119.7 | 54.8    | 85.7  | 116.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 186.1 | 186.1 | —       | 177.2 | 177.2 | —       | 167.4 | 167.4 | —       | 156.9 | 156.9 | —       | 146.1 | 146.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 71.9  | 102.0 | —       | 69.2  | 99.5  | —       | 66.3  | 96.7  | —       | 63.2  | 93.7  | —       | 60.0  | 90.5  |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS151/FAS150 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS151/FAS150 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |      |       |         |      |       |         |      |      |         |      |      |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |      |       | 105     |      |       | 115     |      |      | 125     |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |      |       | EA (db) |      |       | EA (db) |      |      | EA (db) |      |      |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85    | 75      | 80   | 85   | 75      | 80   | 85   |
| 3750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 77.6                     | 77.6  | 87.9  | 73.7    | 73.7 | 83.7  | 69.1    | 69.1 | 78.5  | 64.3    | 64.3 | 73.3 | 59.3    | 59.3 | 67.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 67.4                     | 77.6  | 87.9  | 63.8    | 73.7 | 83.7  | 59.6    | 69.1 | 78.5  | 55.4    | 64.3 | 73.3 | 50.8    | 59.3 | 67.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 77.7                     | 77.7  | 91.4  | 73.5    | 73.5 | 86.7  | 69.1    | 69.1 | 81.8  | 64.4    | 64.4 | 76.4 | 59.2    | 59.2 | 70.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.0                     | 77.7  | 91.4  | 60.3    | 73.5 | 86.7  | 56.5    | 69.1 | 81.8  | 52.4    | 64.4 | 76.4 | 47.9    | 59.2 | 70.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 83.0                     | 83.0  | 83.6  | 78.1    | 78.1 | 81.0  | 72.6    | 72.6 | 78.2  | 66.8    | 66.8 | 75.3 | 60.7    | 60.7 | 72.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 52.2                     | 67.9  | 83.6  | 49.6    | 65.3 | 81.0  | 46.8    | 62.5 | 78.2  | 43.9    | 59.6 | 75.3 | 40.8    | 56.4 | 72.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 91.5                     | 91.5  | 91.5  | 86.0    | 86.0 | 86.0  | 80.3    | 80.3 | 80.3  | 74.2    | 74.2 | 74.2 | 67.5    | 67.5 | 67.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 36.6                     | 52.2  | 67.8  | 34.0    | 49.6 | 65.2  | 31.2    | 46.9 | 62.5  | 28.4    | 44.0 | 59.6 | 25.4    | 41.0 | 56.6 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 98.8  | 98.8  | —       | 93.1 | 93.1  | —       | 86.8 | 86.8  | —       | 80.5 | 80.5 | —       | 73.4 | 73.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 39.4  | 54.6  | —       | 36.8 | 52.0  | —       | 34.1 | 49.4  | —       | 31.3 | 46.7 | —       | 28.3 | 43.7 |
| 4400 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 81.5                     | 81.5  | 92.2  | 77.1    | 77.1 | 87.4  | 72.6    | 72.6 | 82.4  | 67.4    | 67.4 | 76.8 | 62.0    | 62.0 | 70.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 70.8                     | 81.5  | 92.2  | 66.8    | 77.1 | 87.4  | 62.7    | 72.6 | 82.4  | 58.1    | 67.4 | 76.8 | 53.2    | 62.0 | 70.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 81.6                     | 81.6  | 95.9  | 77.2    | 77.2 | 90.9  | 72.5    | 72.5 | 85.7  | 67.6    | 67.6 | 80.1 | 62.0    | 62.0 | 73.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 67.2                     | 81.6  | 95.9  | 63.4    | 77.2 | 90.9  | 59.4    | 72.5 | 85.7  | 55.1    | 67.6 | 80.1 | 50.3    | 62.0 | 73.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 84.8                     | 84.8  | 93.4  | 79.5    | 79.5 | 90.5  | 74.3    | 74.3 | 87.5  | 68.2    | 68.2 | 84.1 | 62.1    | 62.1 | 79.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 56.7                     | 75.1  | 93.4  | 54.0    | 72.2 | 90.5  | 51.2    | 69.4 | 87.5  | 48.1    | 66.1 | 84.1 | 44.5    | 62.0 | 79.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 93.4                     | 93.4  | 93.4  | 87.9    | 87.9 | 87.9  | 81.8    | 81.8 | 81.8  | 75.5    | 75.5 | 75.5 | 68.6    | 68.6 | 68.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 38.3                     | 56.6  | 74.9  | 35.7    | 54.0 | 72.3  | 32.9    | 51.2 | 69.4  | 30.0    | 48.3 | 66.6 | 27.0    | 45.2 | 63.5 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 100.5 | 100.5 | —       | 94.5 | 94.5  | —       | 88.3 | 88.3  | —       | 81.4 | 81.4 | —       | 74.2 | 74.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 41.4  | 59.3  | —       | 38.8 | 56.7  | —       | 36.0 | 54.0  | —       | 33.1 | 51.1 | —       | 30.1 | 48.0 |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 84.9                     | 84.9  | 96.0  | 80.3    | 80.3 | 91.0  | 75.4    | 75.4 | 85.6  | 70.1    | 70.1 | 79.7 | 64.3    | 64.3 | 73.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 73.8                     | 84.9  | 96.0  | 69.7    | 80.3 | 91.0  | 65.2    | 75.4 | 85.6  | 60.4    | 70.1 | 79.7 | 55.2    | 64.3 | 73.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 84.9                     | 84.9  | 99.7  | 80.3    | 80.3 | 94.5  | 75.4    | 75.4 | 89.0  | 70.1    | 70.1 | 83.0 | 64.4    | 64.4 | 76.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 70.1                     | 84.9  | 99.7  | 66.1    | 80.3 | 94.5  | 61.8    | 75.4 | 89.0  | 57.2    | 70.1 | 83.0 | 52.3    | 64.4 | 76.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 86.3                     | 86.3  | 102.9 | 81.1    | 81.1 | 99.3  | 75.9    | 75.9 | 93.7  | 71.2    | 71.2 | 86.9 | 64.6    | 64.6 | 81.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 61.2                     | 82.0  | 102.9 | 58.2    | 78.7 | 99.3  | 54.3    | 74.0 | 93.7  | 50.0    | 68.5 | 86.9 | 46.0    | 63.9 | 81.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 94.8                     | 94.8  | 94.8  | 89.2    | 89.2 | 89.2  | 83.0    | 83.0 | 83.0  | 76.5    | 76.5 | 76.5 | 69.7    | 69.7 | 70.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 40.0                     | 61.1  | 82.2  | 37.3    | 58.4 | 79.5  | 34.5    | 55.6 | 76.7  | 31.7    | 52.7 | 73.6 | 28.7    | 49.7 | 70.6 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 102.1 | 102.1 | —       | 95.7 | 95.7  | —       | 89.4 | 89.4  | —       | 82.4 | 82.4 | —       | 75.2 | 75.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 43.4  | 64.1  | —       | 40.6 | 61.3  | —       | 37.9 | 58.6  | —       | 34.9 | 55.5 | —       | 31.8 | 52.4 |
| 5650 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 87.3                     | 87.3  | 98.7  | 82.5    | 82.5 | 93.4  | 77.5    | 77.5 | 87.9  | 71.9    | 71.9 | 81.8 | 66.2    | 66.2 | 75.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.9                     | 87.3  | 98.7  | 71.6    | 82.5 | 93.4  | 67.1    | 77.5 | 87.9  | 62.1    | 71.9 | 81.8 | 56.9    | 66.2 | 75.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 87.5                     | 87.5  | 102.7 | 82.6    | 82.6 | 97.2  | 77.6    | 77.6 | 91.5  | 72.2    | 72.2 | 85.4 | 66.1    | 66.1 | 78.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 72.2                     | 87.5  | 102.7 | 68.0    | 82.6 | 97.2  | 63.6    | 77.6 | 91.5  | 59.0    | 72.2 | 85.4 | 53.7    | 66.1 | 78.4 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 88.2                     | 88.2  | 108.4 | 82.9    | 82.9 | 103.6 | 77.6    | 77.6 | 98.5  | 72.3    | 72.3 | 90.7 | 66.1    | 66.1 | 84.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.1                     | 86.2  | 108.4 | 60.5    | 82.0 | 103.6 | 56.8    | 77.6 | 98.5  | 51.9    | 71.3 | 90.7 | 47.7    | 66.1 | 84.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 95.7                     | 95.7  | 95.7  | 90.0    | 90.0 | 90.0  | 83.9    | 83.9 | 83.9  | 77.1    | 77.1 | 80.1 | 70.1    | 70.1 | 77.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 41.4                     | 65.0  | 88.6  | 38.8    | 62.3 | 85.9  | 36.0    | 59.6 | 83.2  | 33.1    | 56.6 | 80.1 | 30.1    | 53.6 | 77.0 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 102.8 | 102.8 | —       | 96.5 | 96.5  | —       | 90.0 | 90.0  | —       | 83.0 | 83.0 | —       | 75.5 | 75.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 44.8  | 68.0  | —       | 42.1 | 65.3  | —       | 39.3 | 62.4  | —       | 36.3 | 59.2 | —       | 33.1 | 56.0 |
| 6250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 89.5                     | 89.5  | 101.1 | 84.6    | 84.6 | 95.8  | 79.2    | 79.2 | 89.8  | 73.6    | 73.6 | 83.6 | 67.7    | 67.7 | 77.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 77.9                     | 89.5  | 101.1 | 73.5    | 84.6 | 95.8  | 68.6    | 79.2 | 89.8  | 63.6    | 73.6 | 83.6 | 58.2    | 67.7 | 77.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 89.6                     | 89.6  | 105.1 | 84.7    | 84.7 | 99.6  | 79.4    | 79.4 | 93.6  | 73.9    | 73.9 | 87.4 | 67.5    | 67.5 | 80.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 74.1                     | 89.6  | 105.1 | 69.8    | 84.7 | 99.6  | 65.2    | 79.4 | 93.6  | 60.5    | 73.9 | 87.4 | 55.0    | 67.5 | 80.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 91.3                     | 91.3  | 110.1 | 84.9    | 84.9 | 106.0 | 79.5    | 79.5 | 100.4 | 73.7    | 73.7 | 93.8 | 67.6    | 67.6 | 86.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 65.5                     | 87.8  | 110.1 | 62.0    | 84.0 | 106.0 | 58.1    | 79.2 | 100.4 | 53.7    | 73.7 | 93.8 | 48.8    | 67.6 | 86.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 96.6                     | 96.6  | 96.6  | 90.6    | 90.6 | 92.6  | 84.4    | 84.4 | 89.8  | 77.7    | 77.7 | 86.7 | 70.6    | 70.6 | 83.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 42.9                     | 69.1  | 95.3  | 40.2    | 66.4 | 92.6  | 37.5    | 63.6 | 89.8  | 34.7    | 60.7 | 86.7 | 31.7    | 57.6 | 83.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 103.6 | 103.6 | —       | 97.5 | 97.5  | —       | 90.9 | 90.9  | —       | 83.7 | 83.7 | —       | 76.0 | 76.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 46.3  | 72.1  | —       | 43.6 | 69.3  | —       | 40.7 | 66.3  | —       | 37.6 | 63.0 | —       | 34.4 | 59.7 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS153/FAS150 Stage 3 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS153/FAS150 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 3750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 120.2                    | 120.2 | 137.3 | 116.0   | 116.0 | 132.5 | 111.1   | 111.1 | 127.0 | 105.9   | 105.9 | 121.0 | 100.5   | 100.5 | 114.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 103.1                    | 120.2 | 137.3 | 99.4    | 116.0 | 132.5 | 95.3    | 111.1 | 127.0 | 90.8    | 105.9 | 121.0 | 86.2    | 100.5 | 114.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 127.5                    | 127.5 | 130.7 | 121.6   | 121.6 | 128.0 | 115.1   | 115.1 | 125.2 | 108.4   | 108.4 | 122.4 | 101.7   | 101.7 | 117.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 92.6                     | 111.7 | 130.7 | 90.0    | 109.0 | 128.0 | 87.3    | 106.2 | 125.2 | 84.5    | 103.4 | 122.4 | 80.7    | 99.2  | 117.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 142.6                    | 142.6 | 142.6 | 135.7   | 135.7 | 135.7 | 128.8   | 128.8 | 128.8 | 121.6   | 121.6 | 121.6 | 113.4   | 113.4 | 113.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 75.1                     | 94.1  | 113.1 | 72.3    | 91.2  | 110.1 | 69.8    | 88.9  | 107.9 | 67.1    | 86.1  | 105.0 | 64.0    | 83.1  | 102.1 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 158.8                    | 158.8 | 158.8 | 151.4   | 151.4 | 151.4 | 143.9   | 143.9 | 143.9 | 135.7   | 135.7 | 135.7 | 126.8   | 126.8 | 126.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 57.4                     | 76.0  | 94.5  | 54.8    | 73.5  | 92.2  | 52.2    | 71.0  | 89.8  | 49.4    | 68.1  | 86.9  | 46.4    | 65.2  | 84.1  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 172.7 | 172.7 | —       | 164.8 | 164.8 | —       | 156.3 | 156.3 | —       | 148.0 | 148.0 | —       | 138.2 | 138.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 60.9  | 81.5  | —       | 58.7  | 77.2  | —       | 56.2  | 73.3  | —       | 53.6  | 71.3  | —       | 50.7  | 68.9  |
| 4375 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 128.4                    | 128.4 | 146.4 | 123.7   | 123.7 | 141.0 | 118.4   | 118.4 | 135.0 | 113.0   | 113.0 | 128.8 | 106.6   | 106.6 | 121.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 110.4                    | 128.4 | 146.4 | 106.4   | 123.7 | 141.0 | 101.8   | 118.4 | 135.0 | 97.2    | 113.0 | 128.8 | 91.7    | 106.6 | 121.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 132.3                    | 132.3 | 145.4 | 126.1   | 126.1 | 142.4 | 119.8   | 119.8 | 138.3 | 113.9   | 113.9 | 131.4 | 107.7   | 107.7 | 125.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 101.6                    | 123.5 | 145.4 | 98.8    | 120.6 | 142.4 | 95.5    | 116.9 | 138.3 | 90.7    | 111.1 | 131.4 | 86.3    | 105.8 | 125.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 147.3                    | 147.3 | 147.3 | 140.2   | 140.2 | 140.2 | 133.0   | 133.0 | 133.0 | 125.2   | 125.2 | 125.2 | 116.5   | 116.5 | 116.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 80.9                     | 102.8 | 124.7 | 78.4    | 100.4 | 122.5 | 75.7    | 97.7  | 119.7 | 72.6    | 94.5  | 116.4 | 69.8    | 92.0  | 114.1 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 163.6                    | 163.6 | 163.6 | 156.3   | 156.3 | 156.3 | 148.0   | 148.0 | 148.0 | 139.4   | 139.4 | 139.4 | 130.2   | 130.2 | 130.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 60.0                     | 81.7  | 103.3 | 57.5    | 79.1  | 100.7 | 54.7    | 76.5  | 98.3  | 51.8    | 73.6  | 95.4  | 48.7    | 70.5  | 92.2  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 177.9 | 177.9 | —       | 169.3 | 169.3 | —       | 160.4 | 160.4 | —       | 150.9 | 150.9 | —       | 141.7 | 141.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 64.3  | 83.8  | —       | 61.8  | 82.2  | —       | 59.1  | 79.9  | —       | 56.3  | 77.4  | —       | 53.5  | 74.8  |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 134.8                    | 134.8 | 153.5 | 129.4   | 129.4 | 147.3 | 124.2   | 124.2 | 141.4 | 118.2   | 118.2 | 134.6 | 111.7   | 111.7 | 127.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 116.1                    | 134.8 | 153.5 | 111.5   | 129.4 | 147.3 | 107.0   | 124.2 | 141.4 | 101.8   | 118.2 | 134.6 | 96.2    | 111.7 | 127.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 136.2                    | 136.2 | 157.2 | 130.7   | 130.7 | 151.2 | 124.7   | 124.7 | 146.4 | 117.8   | 117.8 | 139.9 | 111.9   | 111.9 | 132.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 108.9                    | 133.1 | 157.2 | 104.7   | 127.9 | 151.2 | 100.9   | 123.6 | 146.4 | 95.6    | 117.8 | 139.9 | 91.2    | 111.9 | 132.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 150.7                    | 150.7 | 150.7 | 143.6   | 143.6 | 143.6 | 135.9   | 135.9 | 135.9 | 127.6   | 127.6 | 127.6 | 119.0   | 119.0 | 124.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 86.2                     | 111.1 | 135.9 | 83.4    | 108.1 | 132.8 | 80.7    | 105.3 | 130.0 | 77.6    | 102.3 | 126.9 | 75.0    | 100.0 | 124.9 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 167.2                    | 167.2 | 167.2 | 158.8   | 158.8 | 158.8 | 150.5   | 150.5 | 150.5 | 142.0   | 142.0 | 142.0 | 132.4   | 132.4 | 132.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 62.1                     | 86.5  | 110.9 | 59.3    | 83.6  | 108.0 | 56.6    | 81.3  | 106.1 | 53.8    | 78.3  | 102.8 | 50.7    | 75.4  | 100.2 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 180.9 | 180.9 | —       | 172.1 | 172.1 | —       | 163.4 | 163.4 | —       | 153.8 | 153.8 | —       | 143.9 | 143.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 66.7  | 89.7  | —       | 64.1  | 87.5  | —       | 61.6  | 85.4  | —       | 58.7  | 82.8  | —       | 55.8  | 79.9  |
| 5625 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 140.5                    | 140.5 | 159.8 | 135.2   | 135.2 | 153.8 | 129.3   | 129.3 | 147.1 | 123.1   | 123.1 | 140.0 | 116.0   | 116.0 | 132.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 121.3                    | 140.5 | 159.8 | 116.7   | 135.2 | 153.8 | 111.6   | 129.3 | 147.1 | 106.2   | 123.1 | 140.0 | 100.1   | 116.0 | 132.0 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 141.0                    | 141.0 | 164.8 | 135.7   | 135.7 | 157.1 | 129.3   | 129.3 | 153.1 | 123.2   | 123.2 | 145.7 | 116.3   | 116.3 | 137.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 114.2                    | 139.5 | 164.8 | 109.1   | 133.1 | 157.1 | 105.5   | 129.3 | 153.1 | 100.7   | 123.2 | 145.7 | 95.0    | 116.3 | 137.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 153.9                    | 153.9 | 153.9 | 146.4   | 146.4 | 146.4 | 138.4   | 138.4 | 141.7 | 130.4   | 130.4 | 138.0 | 120.7   | 120.7 | 134.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 91.6                     | 119.2 | 146.8 | 88.9    | 116.6 | 144.2 | 86.2    | 113.9 | 141.7 | 83.0    | 110.5 | 138.0 | 79.8    | 107.3 | 134.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 170.3                    | 170.3 | 170.3 | 162.2   | 162.2 | 162.2 | 153.3   | 153.3 | 153.3 | 144.3   | 144.3 | 144.3 | 134.5   | 134.5 | 134.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.1                     | 91.4  | 118.7 | 61.5    | 88.8  | 116.2 | 58.6    | 86.2  | 113.7 | 55.7    | 83.1  | 110.4 | 52.6    | 80.0  | 107.4 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 183.9 | 183.9 | —       | 174.5 | 174.5 | —       | 166.1 | 166.1 | —       | 155.4 | 155.4 | —       | 145.8 | 145.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 69.0  | 95.3  | —       | 66.4  | 93.0  | —       | 63.8  | 90.6  | —       | 60.7  | 87.6  | —       | 57.9  | 84.8  |
| 6250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 145.2                    | 145.2 | 164.9 | 139.7   | 139.7 | 158.7 | 133.4   | 133.4 | 151.5 | 125.9   | 125.9 | 143.1 | 118.7   | 118.7 | 134.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 125.4                    | 145.2 | 164.9 | 120.6   | 139.7 | 158.7 | 115.2   | 133.4 | 151.5 | 108.8   | 125.9 | 143.1 | 102.6   | 118.7 | 134.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 145.2                    | 145.2 | 171.6 | 139.8   | 139.8 | 165.2 | 133.7   | 133.7 | 157.9 | 126.6   | 126.6 | 149.6 | 119.5   | 119.5 | 141.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 118.9                    | 145.2 | 171.6 | 114.4   | 139.8 | 165.2 | 109.4   | 133.7 | 157.9 | 103.6   | 126.6 | 149.6 | 97.8    | 119.5 | 141.2 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 156.2                    | 156.2 | 156.2 | 148.6   | 148.6 | 153.4 | 140.3   | 140.3 | 150.7 | 131.6   | 131.6 | 147.3 | 122.8   | 122.8 | 143.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 96.0                     | 126.0 | 156.0 | 93.3    | 123.3 | 153.4 | 90.5    | 120.6 | 150.7 | 87.4    | 117.4 | 147.3 | 84.2    | 114.0 | 143.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 172.5                    | 172.5 | 172.5 | 164.3   | 164.3 | 164.3 | 155.3   | 155.3 | 155.3 | 146.1   | 146.1 | 146.1 | 136.0   | 136.0 | 136.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 65.8                     | 95.7  | 125.6 | 63.1    | 93.1  | 123.1 | 60.3    | 90.2  | 120.2 | 57.3    | 87.2  | 117.0 | 54.2    | 84.2  | 114.1 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 186.0 | 186.0 | —       | 177.5 | 177.5 | —       | 167.2 | 167.2 | —       | 157.3 | 157.3 | —       | 147.0 | 147.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 71.0  | 100.2 | —       | 68.5  | 97.7  | —       | 65.4  | 94.7  | —       | 62.6  | 92.2  | —       | 59.6  | 89.2  |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb









# Performance data (cont)

CAS181/FAS180 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS181/FAS180 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 3750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 102.6                    | 102.6 | 117.0 | 95.7    | 95.7  | 109.6 | 88.6    | 88.6  | 101.9 | 81.1    | 81.1  | 93.8  | 73.2    | 73.2  | 85.2  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 88.1                     | 102.6 | 117.0 | 81.8    | 95.7  | 109.6 | 75.3    | 88.6  | 101.9 | 68.4    | 81.1  | 93.8  | 61.2    | 73.2  | 85.2  |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 102.7                    | 102.7 | 121.9 | 95.9    | 95.9  | 114.4 | 88.8    | 88.8  | 106.5 | 81.2    | 81.2  | 98.1  | 73.3    | 73.3  | 89.2  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 83.5                     | 102.7 | 121.9 | 77.4    | 95.9  | 114.4 | 71.0    | 88.8  | 106.5 | 64.4    | 81.2  | 98.1  | 57.4    | 73.3  | 89.2  |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 112.4                    | 112.4 | 112.4 | 104.1   | 104.1 | 104.1 | 95.4    | 95.4  | 97.0  | 86.4    | 86.4  | 92.0  | 76.8    | 76.8  | 86.8  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 65.6                     | 86.2  | 106.8 | 60.8    | 81.4  | 102.0 | 55.9    | 76.4  | 97.0  | 50.9    | 71.4  | 92.0  | 45.7    | 66.3  | 86.8  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 125.2                    | 125.2 | 125.2 | 116.5   | 116.5 | 116.5 | 107.3   | 107.3 | 107.3 | 97.6    | 97.6  | 97.6  | 87.4    | 87.4  | 87.4  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 45.3                     | 66.0  | 86.6  | 40.5    | 61.1  | 81.7  | 35.5    | 56.0  | 76.6  | 30.4    | 51.0  | 71.6  | 25.1    | 45.7  | 66.3  |
| 4500 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 109.4                    | 109.4 | 124.6 | 102.3   | 102.3 | 116.9 | 94.7    | 94.7  | 108.6 | 86.7    | 86.7  | 100.0 | 78.3    | 78.3  | 90.8  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 94.2                     | 109.4 | 124.6 | 87.7    | 102.3 | 116.9 | 80.7    | 94.7  | 108.6 | 73.4    | 86.7  | 100.0 | 65.7    | 78.3  | 90.8  |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 109.6                    | 109.6 | 129.8 | 102.5   | 102.5 | 121.9 | 94.8    | 94.8  | 113.4 | 86.8    | 86.8  | 104.5 | 78.4    | 78.4  | 95.0  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 89.3                     | 109.6 | 129.8 | 83.0    | 102.5 | 121.9 | 76.2    | 94.8  | 113.4 | 69.1    | 86.8  | 104.5 | 61.7    | 78.4  | 95.0  |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 115.5                    | 115.5 | 122.1 | 107.0   | 107.0 | 117.3 | 98.1    | 98.1  | 112.4 | 88.7    | 88.7  | 107.3 | 78.9    | 78.9  | 102.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 72.9                     | 97.5  | 122.1 | 68.1    | 92.7  | 117.3 | 63.2    | 87.8  | 112.4 | 58.2    | 82.7  | 107.3 | 53.0    | 77.5  | 102.0 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 128.4                    | 128.4 | 128.4 | 119.4   | 119.4 | 119.4 | 110.0   | 110.0 | 110.0 | 100.0   | 100.0 | 100.0 | 89.4    | 89.4  | 89.4  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 47.8                     | 72.5  | 97.3  | 42.9    | 67.6  | 92.3  | 37.9    | 62.6  | 87.3  | 32.7    | 57.4  | 82.2  | 27.4    | 52.1  | 76.9  |
| 5250 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | —                        | 139.7 | 139.7 | —       | 130.3 | 130.3 | —       | 120.4 | 120.4 | —       | 110.0 | 110.0 | —       | 99.1  | 99.1  |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 52.4  | 77.2  | —       | 47.5  | 72.2  | —       | 42.4  | 67.2  | —       | 37.2  | 61.9  | —       | 31.8  | 56.5  |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 115.1                    | 115.1 | 130.9 | 107.5   | 107.5 | 122.7 | 99.6    | 99.6  | 114.1 | 91.1    | 91.1  | 104.9 | 82.2    | 82.2  | 95.2  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 99.2                     | 115.1 | 130.9 | 92.3    | 107.5 | 122.7 | 85.0    | 99.6  | 114.1 | 77.4    | 91.1  | 104.9 | 69.3    | 82.2  | 95.2  |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 115.1                    | 115.1 | 136.1 | 107.6   | 107.6 | 127.8 | 99.7    | 99.7  | 119.0 | 91.2    | 91.2  | 109.5 | 82.3    | 82.3  | 99.6  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 94.0                     | 115.1 | 136.1 | 87.3    | 107.6 | 127.8 | 80.4    | 99.7  | 119.0 | 72.9    | 91.2  | 109.5 | 65.1    | 82.3  | 99.6  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 117.8                    | 117.8 | 137.3 | 109.2   | 109.2 | 132.5 | 100.1   | 100.1 | 127.2 | 91.4    | 91.4  | 118.8 | 82.5    | 82.5  | 108.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 80.1                     | 108.7 | 137.3 | 75.3    | 103.9 | 132.5 | 70.4    | 98.8  | 127.2 | 64.0    | 91.4  | 118.8 | 56.7    | 82.5  | 108.2 |
| 6000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 130.7                    | 130.7 | 130.7 | 121.5   | 121.5 | 121.5 | 111.8   | 111.8 | 111.8 | 101.6   | 101.6 | 101.6 | 90.8    | 90.8  | 90.8  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 49.9                     | 78.8  | 107.6 | 45.0    | 73.8  | 102.7 | 40.0    | 68.8  | 97.6  | 34.9    | 63.6  | 92.4  | 29.6    | 58.4  | 87.1  |
|               |         | 62 | THC | —                        | 142.2 | 142.2 | —       | 132.6 | 132.6 | —       | 122.5 | 122.5 | —       | 111.9 | 111.9 | —       | 100.7 | 100.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 54.7  | 83.6  | —       | 49.7  | 78.6  | —       | 44.5  | 73.4  | —       | 39.3  | 68.2  | —       | 33.8  | 62.6  |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 119.6                    | 119.6 | 135.9 | 111.7   | 111.7 | 127.4 | 103.4   | 103.4 | 118.3 | 94.6    | 94.6  | 108.8 | 85.5    | 85.5  | 98.8  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 103.3                    | 119.6 | 135.9 | 96.1    | 111.7 | 127.4 | 88.4    | 103.4 | 118.3 | 80.5    | 94.6  | 108.8 | 72.1    | 85.5  | 98.8  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 119.6                    | 119.6 | 141.3 | 111.7   | 111.7 | 132.5 | 103.6   | 103.6 | 123.4 | 94.8    | 94.8  | 113.6 | 85.5    | 85.5  | 103.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 97.9                     | 119.6 | 141.3 | 90.9    | 111.7 | 132.5 | 83.7    | 103.6 | 123.4 | 76.0    | 94.8  | 113.6 | 67.8    | 85.5  | 103.3 |
| 6750 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 119.9                    | 119.9 | 151.6 | 111.9   | 111.9 | 143.0 | 103.7   | 103.7 | 133.4 | 94.9    | 94.9  | 123.0 | 85.7    | 85.7  | 112.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 87.1                     | 119.4 | 151.6 | 80.8    | 111.9 | 143.0 | 74.0    | 103.7 | 133.4 | 66.8    | 94.9  | 123.0 | 59.2    | 85.7  | 112.1 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 132.4                    | 132.4 | 132.4 | 123.1   | 123.1 | 123.1 | 113.2   | 113.2 | 113.2 | 102.8   | 102.8 | 102.8 | 91.9    | 91.9  | 97.3  |
|               |         |    | SHC | 52.0                     | 84.8  | 117.7 | 47.1    | 79.9  | 112.7 | 42.1    | 74.9  | 107.7 | 37.1    | 69.8  | 102.6 | 32.0    | 64.6  | 97.3  |
|               |         | 72 | THC | —                        | 144.0 | 144.0 | —       | 134.3 | 134.3 | —       | 124.0 | 124.0 | —       | 113.2 | 113.2 | —       | 101.9 | 101.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 56.6  | 89.6  | —       | 51.5  | 84.4  | —       | 46.3  | 79.2  | —       | 40.9  | 73.7  | —       | 35.3  | 67.8  |
|               |         | 76 | THC | 123.1                    | 123.1 | 139.9 | 115.1   | 115.1 | 131.1 | 106.6   | 106.6 | 121.9 | 97.6    | 97.6  | 112.1 | 88.1    | 88.1  | 101.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 106.4                    | 123.1 | 139.9 | 99.0    | 115.1 | 131.1 | 91.3    | 106.6 | 121.9 | 83.1    | 97.6  | 112.1 | 74.5    | 88.1  | 101.7 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btu/h) gross  
wb — wet bulb











# Performance data (cont)

CAS241/FAS240 Stage 1 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS241/FAS240 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       | 125     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 5000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 133.2                    | 133.2 | 150.2 | 128.4   | 128.4 | 144.8 | 123.3   | 123.3 | 139.0 | 117.7   | 117.7 | 132.7 | 111.6   | 111.6 | 125.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 116.3                    | 133.2 | 150.2 | 112.1   | 128.4 | 144.8 | 107.6   | 123.3 | 139.0 | 102.7   | 117.7 | 132.7 | 97.4    | 111.6 | 125.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 134.4                    | 134.4 | 153.7 | 128.6   | 128.6 | 150.3 | 123.4   | 123.4 | 144.4 | 117.8   | 117.8 | 137.8 | 111.7   | 111.7 | 130.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 109.6                    | 131.7 | 153.7 | 106.7   | 128.5 | 150.3 | 102.4   | 123.4 | 144.4 | 97.8    | 117.8 | 137.8 | 92.7    | 111.7 | 130.7 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 144.3                    | 144.3 | 144.3 | 137.9   | 137.9 | 137.9 | 131.1   | 131.1 | 132.6 | 123.9   | 123.9 | 129.8 | 116.0   | 116.0 | 126.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 89.2                     | 113.4 | 137.6 | 86.7    | 110.9 | 135.1 | 84.2    | 108.4 | 132.6 | 81.4    | 105.6 | 129.8 | 78.5    | 102.6 | 126.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 158.4                    | 158.4 | 158.4 | 151.4   | 151.4 | 151.4 | 143.9   | 143.9 | 143.9 | 136.0   | 136.0 | 136.0 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 64.5                     | 88.3  | 112.0 | 62.0    | 85.9  | 109.7 | 59.4    | 83.4  | 107.3 | 56.7    | 80.7  | 104.7 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
| 6000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 140.1                    | 140.1 | 157.9 | 134.8   | 134.8 | 152.0 | 129.2   | 129.2 | 145.7 | 123.2   | 123.2 | 138.9 | 116.6   | 116.6 | 131.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 122.2                    | 140.1 | 157.9 | 117.6   | 134.8 | 152.0 | 112.8   | 129.2 | 145.7 | 107.5   | 123.2 | 138.9 | 101.7   | 116.6 | 131.4 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 140.1                    | 140.1 | 164.0 | 134.9   | 134.9 | 157.8 | 129.3   | 129.3 | 151.3 | 123.3   | 123.3 | 144.3 | 116.7   | 116.7 | 136.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 116.3                    | 140.1 | 164.0 | 112.0   | 134.9 | 157.8 | 107.3   | 129.3 | 151.3 | 102.4   | 123.3 | 144.3 | 96.8    | 116.7 | 136.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 147.6                    | 147.6 | 153.3 | 140.9   | 140.9 | 150.6 | 133.8   | 133.8 | 147.8 | 126.3   | 126.3 | 144.6 | 118.3   | 118.3 | 140.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 96.3                     | 124.8 | 153.3 | 93.8    | 122.2 | 150.6 | 91.1    | 119.5 | 147.8 | 88.2    | 116.4 | 144.6 | 84.9    | 112.9 | 140.8 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 161.8                    | 161.8 | 161.8 | 154.4   | 154.4 | 154.4 | 146.7   | 146.7 | 146.7 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 67.0                     | 95.1  | 123.1 | 64.5    | 92.6  | 120.8 | 61.9    | 90.1  | 118.4 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
| 7000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 145.5                    | 145.5 | 164.0 | 139.9   | 139.9 | 157.7 | 133.9   | 133.9 | 151.0 | 127.5   | 127.5 | 143.7 | 120.5   | 120.5 | 135.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 127.0                    | 145.5 | 164.0 | 122.1   | 139.9 | 157.7 | 116.9   | 133.9 | 151.0 | 111.3   | 127.5 | 143.7 | 105.1   | 120.5 | 135.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 145.6                    | 145.6 | 170.3 | 140.0   | 140.0 | 163.8 | 134.0   | 134.0 | 156.8 | 127.6   | 127.6 | 149.2 | 120.5   | 120.5 | 141.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 120.8                    | 145.6 | 170.3 | 116.2   | 140.0 | 163.8 | 111.3   | 134.0 | 156.8 | 105.9   | 127.6 | 149.2 | 100.1   | 120.5 | 141.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 149.9                    | 149.9 | 167.8 | 143.1   | 143.1 | 164.7 | 136.0   | 136.0 | 161.3 | 128.5   | 128.5 | 156.9 | 121.7   | 121.7 | 146.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 103.0                    | 135.4 | 167.8 | 100.3   | 132.5 | 164.7 | 97.3    | 129.3 | 161.3 | 93.9    | 125.4 | 156.9 | 88.0    | 117.2 | 146.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 164.3                    | 164.3 | 164.3 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 69.2                     | 101.5 | 133.7 | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
| 8000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 149.8                    | 149.8 | 168.9 | 143.9   | 143.9 | 162.2 | 137.6   | 137.6 | 155.2 | 130.9   | 130.9 | 147.6 | 123.5   | 123.5 | 139.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 130.7                    | 149.8 | 168.9 | 125.6   | 143.9 | 162.2 | 120.1   | 137.6 | 155.2 | 114.3   | 130.9 | 147.6 | 107.8   | 123.5 | 139.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 149.9                    | 149.9 | 175.4 | 144.0   | 144.0 | 168.4 | 137.7   | 137.7 | 161.1 | 131.1   | 131.1 | 153.3 | 123.5   | 123.5 | 144.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 124.4                    | 149.9 | 175.4 | 119.5   | 144.0 | 168.4 | 114.3   | 137.7 | 161.1 | 108.8   | 131.1 | 153.3 | 102.5   | 123.5 | 144.5 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 152.1                    | 152.1 | 180.6 | 145.3   | 145.3 | 176.4 | 137.8   | 137.8 | 172.9 | 132.9   | 132.9 | 157.1 | 124.2   | 124.2 | 152.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 109.0                    | 144.8 | 180.6 | 105.8   | 141.1 | 176.4 | 102.8   | 137.8 | 172.9 | 94.9    | 126.0 | 157.1 | 91.0    | 121.5 | 152.1 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
| 9000 cfm      | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 153.3                    | 153.3 | 172.8 | 147.2   | 147.2 | 166.0 | 140.7   | 140.7 | 158.6 | 133.6   | 133.6 | 150.6 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 133.8                    | 153.3 | 172.8 | 128.5   | 147.2 | 166.0 | 122.8   | 140.7 | 158.6 | 116.6   | 133.6 | 150.6 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 153.5                    | 153.5 | 179.5 | 147.3   | 147.3 | 172.3 | 140.8   | 140.8 | 164.8 | 133.7   | 133.7 | 156.4 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 127.4                    | 153.5 | 179.5 | 122.3   | 147.3 | 172.3 | 116.9   | 140.8 | 164.8 | 111.0   | 133.7 | 156.4 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 154.2                    | 154.2 | 190.2 | 147.7   | 147.7 | 183.1 | 141.6   | 141.6 | 172.8 | 133.8   | 133.8 | 167.8 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | 113.6                    | 151.9 | 190.2 | 109.2   | 146.2 | 183.1 | 103.4   | 138.1 | 172.8 | 99.8    | 133.8 | 167.8 | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 72 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     | —       | —     | —     |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb

# Performance data (cont)

CAS243/FAS240 Stage 3 Combination Ratings — 60 Hz

| CAS243/FAS240 |         |    |     | AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (°F) |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       |
|---------------|---------|----|-----|--------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|
|               |         |    |     | 85                       |       |       | 95      |       |       | 105     |       |       | 115     |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | EA (db)                  |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       | EA (db) |       |       |
|               |         |    |     | 75                       | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    | 75      | 80    | 85    |
| 6,000 cfm     | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 218.9                    | 218.9 | 245.1 | 210.7   | 210.7 | 237.4 | 201.8   | 201.8 | 228.0 | 192.3   | 192.3 | 217.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 189.2                    | 217.2 | 245.1 | 182.9   | 210.2 | 237.4 | 175.5   | 201.8 | 228.0 | 167.3   | 192.3 | 217.3 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 234.0                    | 234.0 | 234.0 | 220.9   | 220.9 | 225.0 | 209.5   | 209.5 | 219.9 | 197.6   | 197.6 | 214.4 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 176.0                    | 195.0 | 214.0 | 164.6   | 194.8 | 225.0 | 159.5   | 189.7 | 219.9 | 154.1   | 184.2 | 214.4 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 253.5                    | 253.5 | 253.5 | 242.0   | 242.0 | 242.0 | 229.9   | 229.9 | 229.9 | 216.5   | 216.5 | 216.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 138.1                    | 168.0 | 198.0 | 133.4   | 163.4 | 193.4 | 128.5   | 158.6 | 188.8 | 123.2   | 153.4 | 183.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 278.0                    | 278.0 | 278.0 | 265.4   | 265.4 | 265.4 | 252.2   | 252.2 | 252.2 | 237.5   | 237.5 | 237.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 107.1                    | 136.0 | 164.9 | 102.2   | 131.4 | 160.6 | 97.2    | 126.7 | 156.2 | 91.8    | 121.5 | 151.2 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 298.9 | 298.9 | —       | 285.7 | 285.7 | —       | 271.5 | 271.5 | —       | 255.7 | 255.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 108.3 | 141.3 | —       | 104.4 | 137.4 | —       | 100.3 | 129.6 | —       | 95.5  | 122.2 |
| 7,000 cfm     | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 230.0                    | 230.0 | 259.8 | 221.5   | 221.5 | 250.3 | 212.1   | 212.1 | 239.6 | 201.7   | 201.7 | 227.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 200.1                    | 230.0 | 259.8 | 192.7   | 221.5 | 250.3 | 184.5   | 212.1 | 239.6 | 175.6   | 201.7 | 227.9 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 237.9                    | 237.9 | 251.5 | 227.4   | 227.4 | 246.6 | 215.6   | 215.6 | 240.6 | 203.6   | 203.6 | 232.1 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 182.0                    | 216.7 | 251.5 | 177.3   | 211.9 | 246.6 | 171.7   | 206.2 | 240.6 | 164.8   | 198.4 | 232.1 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 260.6                    | 260.6 | 260.6 | 248.8   | 248.8 | 248.8 | 235.4   | 235.4 | 235.4 | 221.5   | 221.5 | 221.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 146.0                    | 180.6 | 215.2 | 141.3   | 176.0 | 210.7 | 136.1   | 170.9 | 205.6 | 130.8   | 165.6 | 200.4 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 284.8                    | 284.8 | 284.8 | 272.0   | 272.0 | 272.0 | 257.7   | 257.7 | 257.7 | 242.9   | 242.9 | 242.9 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 109.4                    | 143.2 | 177   | 104.7   | 138.8 | 172.8 | 99.6    | 133.8 | 168.1 | 94.3    | 128.8 | 163.2 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 306.9 | 306.9 | —       | 292.4 | 292.4 | —       | 277.0 | 277.0 | —       | 260.3 | 260.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 112.8 | 146.3 | —       | 108.4 | 138.4 | —       | 103.7 | 135.4 | —       | 98.5  | 131.3 |
| 8,000 cfm     | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 239.3                    | 239.3 | 270.4 | 230.3   | 230.3 | 260.2 | 220.5   | 220.5 | 249.1 | 209.6   | 209.6 | 236.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 208.3                    | 239.3 | 270.4 | 200.4   | 230.3 | 260.2 | 191.8   | 220.5 | 249.1 | 182.4   | 209.6 | 236.8 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 243.6                    | 243.6 | 271.1 | 232.9   | 232.9 | 265.0 | 221.6   | 221.6 | 256.4 | 211.3   | 211.3 | 241.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 193.6                    | 232.4 | 271.1 | 188.3   | 226.6 | 265.0 | 181.4   | 218.9 | 256.4 | 171.2   | 206.1 | 241.0 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 265.7                    | 265.7 | 265.7 | 253.8   | 253.8 | 253.8 | 239.8   | 239.8 | 239.8 | 225.6   | 225.6 | 225.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 153.3                    | 192.4 | 231.5 | 148.8   | 187.9 | 227.1 | 143.5   | 182.7 | 221.9 | 138.3   | 177.5 | 216.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 290.5                    | 290.5 | 290.5 | 277.1   | 277.1 | 277.1 | 262.7   | 262.7 | 262.7 | 247.2   | 247.2 | 247.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 111.7                    | 150.1 | 188.6 | 106.9   | 145.6 | 184.3 | 101.9   | 140.7 | 179.5 | 96.7    | 135.6 | 174.6 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 312.0 | 312.0 | —       | 298.1 | 298.1 | —       | 282.1 | 282.1 | —       | 264.3 | 264.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 115.8 | 151.0 | —       | 111.5 | 147.8 | —       | 106.6 | 143.8 | —       | 101.2 | 138.9 |
| 9,000 cfm     | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 247.5                    | 247.5 | 279.6 | 238.0   | 238.0 | 268.9 | 227.4   | 227.4 | 256.9 | 216.1   | 216.1 | 244.2 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 215.4                    | 247.5 | 279.6 | 207.1   | 238.0 | 268.9 | 197.9   | 227.4 | 256.9 | 188.1   | 216.1 | 244.2 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 249.1                    | 249.1 | 287.8 | 239.2   | 239.2 | 277.6 | 229.0   | 229.0 | 262.0 | 216.6   | 216.6 | 252.3 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 203.7                    | 245.8 | 287.8 | 196.3   | 237.0 | 277.6 | 185.9   | 224.0 | 262.0 | 178.3   | 215.3 | 252.3 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 270.5                    | 270.5 | 270.5 | 257.3   | 257.3 | 257.3 | 243.4   | 243.4 | 243.4 | 228.8   | 228.8 | 232.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 160.6                    | 204.1 | 247.6 | 155.7   | 199.3 | 242.8 | 150.7   | 194.2 | 237.8 | 145.5   | 189.0 | 232.6 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 294.8                    | 294.8 | 294.8 | 280.9   | 280.9 | 280.9 | 265.9   | 265.9 | 265.9 | 250.0   | 250.0 | 250.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 113.6                    | 156.6 | 199.6 | 108.9   | 152.0 | 195.2 | 103.8   | 147.1 | 190.4 | 98.5    | 141.9 | 185.3 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 316.4 | 316.4 | —       | 301.5 | 301.5 | —       | 285.0 | 285.0 | —       | 268   | 268.0 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 118.3 | 159.0 | —       | 113.7 | 155.1 | —       | 108.8 | 150.8 | —       | 103.6 | 146.0 |
| 10,000 cfm    | EA (wb) | 58 | THC | 254.6                    | 254.6 | 287.7 | 244.9   | 244.9 | 276.6 | 233.7   | 233.7 | 264.0 | 221.7   | 221.7 | 250.5 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 221.6                    | 254.6 | 287.7 | 213.1   | 244.9 | 276.6 | 203.4   | 233.7 | 264.0 | 193.0   | 221.7 | 250.5 |
|               |         | 62 | THC | 256.2                    | 256.2 | 293.6 | 246.5   | 246.5 | 281.5 | 234.0   | 234.0 | 272.6 | 221.6   | 221.6 | 259.8 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 208.3                    | 251.0 | 293.6 | 199.8   | 240.7 | 281.5 | 192.6   | 232.6 | 272.6 | 183.4   | 221.6 | 259.8 |
|               |         | 67 | THC | 273.5                    | 273.5 | 273.5 | 260.6   | 260.6 | 260.6 | 246.3   | 246.3 | 253.2 | 230.9   | 230.9 | 247.7 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 167.3                    | 215.1 | 262.8 | 162.7   | 210.5 | 258.2 | 157.7   | 205.4 | 253.2 | 152.3   | 200.0 | 247.7 |
|               |         | 72 | THC | 298.4                    | 298.4 | 298.4 | 284.3   | 284.3 | 284.3 | 269.3   | 269.3 | 269.3 | 252.6   | 252.6 | 252.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | 115.3                    | 162.7 | 210.1 | 110.6   | 158.1 | 205.7 | 105.7   | 153.4 | 201.0 | 100.3   | 148.1 | 195.8 |
|               |         | 76 | THC | —                        | 320.7 | 320.7 | —       | 305.4 | 305.4 | —       | 288.6 | 288.6 | —       | 270.6 | 270.6 |
|               |         |    | SHC | —                        | 120.5 | 166.1 | —       | 115.9 | 162.0 | —       | 110.9 | 157.4 | —       | 105.5 | 152.4 |

## LEGEND

db — dry bulb  
EA — Entering Air (°F)  
SHC — Sensible Heat Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
THC — Total Capacity (1000 Btuh) gross  
wb — wet bulb











# Electrical data

## CAS072/091/121/151 Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | V-Ph-Hz      | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR NO. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR NO. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                      | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  |              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Breaker | FLA             | LRA     |
| 072       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 17.5             | 136 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 25/25        | 30/30                | 24/24           | 142/142 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 8.4              | 66  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 13           | 20                   | 12              | 70      |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 6.3              | 55  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 10           | 15                   | 9               | 59      |
| 091       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 26.8             | 164 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 37/37        | 60/60                | 34/34           | 170/170 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 12.6             | 100 | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 18           | 25                   | 16              | 104     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 9.9              | 78  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 14           | 20                   | 13              | 82      |
| 121       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 33.2             | 240 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 45/45        | 60/60                | 42/42           | 246/246 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 15.1             | 130 | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 21           | 30                   | 19              | 134     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 11.4             | 94  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 16           | 25                   | 15              | 98      |
| 151       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 19.6             | 136 | 19.6             | 136 | 2   | 1.5      | 48/48        | 60/60                | 49/49           | 278/278 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 8.2              | 66  | 8.2              | 66  | 2   | 0.8      | 21           | 25                   | 21              | 136     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 6.6              | 55  | 6.6              | 55  | 2   | 0.7      | 17           | 30                   | 17              | 114     |

## CAS072/091/121/151 With Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | V-Ph-Hz      | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR NO. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR NO. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                      | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  |              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Breaker | FLA             | LRA     |
| 072       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 17.5             | 136 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 30/30        | 45/45                | 29/29           | 147/147 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 8.4              | 66  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 15           | 20                   | 14              | 72      |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 6.3              | 55  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 11           | 15                   | 11              | 61      |
| 091       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 26.8             | 164 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 42/42        | 60/60                | 40/40           | 175/175 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 12.6             | 100 | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 20           | 30                   | 19              | 106     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 9.9              | 78  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 16           | 25                   | 15              | 84      |
| 121       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 33.2             | 240 | —                | —   | 2   | 1.5      | 50/50        | 60/60                | 47/47           | 251/251 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 15.1             | 130 | —                | —   | 2   | 0.8      | 23           | 30                   | 22              | 136     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 11.4             | 94  | —                | —   | 2   | 0.7      | 18           | 25                   | 17              | 100     |
| 151       | 2                | 208/230-3-60 | 187           | 253 | 19.6             | 136 | 19.6             | 136 | 2   | 1.5      | 52/52        | 60/60                | 54/54           | 283/283 |
|           |                  | 460-3-60     | 414           | 506 | 8.2              | 66  | 8.2              | 66  | 2   | 0.8      | 23           | 30                   | 23              | 138     |
|           |                  | 575-3-60     | 518           | 633 | 6.6              | 55  | 6.6              | 55  | 2   | 0.7      | 18           | 20                   | 19              | 116     |

### LEGEND

**FLA** — Full Load Amps  
**LRA** — Locked Rotor Amps  
**OFM** — Outdoor Fan Motor



# Electrical data (cont)

## CAS181/241 Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 181       | 2                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 25.0             | 164 | 25.0             | 164 | 3   | 1.5      | 60.8/60.8    | 80/80             | 63/63           | 337/337 |
|           | 2                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 12.2             | 100 | 12.2             | 100 | 3   | 0.8      | 29.9         | 40                | 31              | 206     |
|           | 2                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 9.0              | 78  | 9.0              | 78  | 3   | 0.7      | 22.4         | 30                | 23              | 162     |
| 241       | 2                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 30.1             | 225 | 30.1             | 225 | 4   | 1.5      | 73.7/73.7    | 100/100           | 76/76           | 462/462 |
|           | 2                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 16.7             | 114 | 16.7             | 114 | 4   | 0.8      | 40.8         | 50                | 42              | 236     |
|           | 2                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 12.2             | 80  | 12.2             | 80  | 4   | 0.7      | 30.3         | 40                | 31              | 168     |

## CAS181/241 With Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 181       | 2                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 25.0             | 164 | 25.0             | 164 | 3   | 1.5      | 65.6/65.6    | 90/90             | 68/68           | 342/342 |
|           | 2                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 12.2             | 100 | 12.2             | 100 | 3   | 0.8      | 32.1         | 40                | 33              | 208     |
|           | 2                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 9.0              | 78  | 9.0              | 78  | 3   | 0.7      | 24.1         | 30                | 25              | 164     |
| 241       | 2                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 30.1             | 225 | 30.1             | 225 | 4   | 1.5      | 78.5/78.5    | 100/100           | 82/82           | 467/467 |
|           | 2                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 16.7             | 114 | 16.7             | 114 | 4   | 0.8      | 43           | 50                | 45              | 238     |
|           | 2                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 12.2             | 80  | 12.2             | 80  | 4   | 0.7      | 32           | 40                | 33              | 170     |

## CAS123/153 Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 123       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 16.4             | 110 | 15.6             | 110 | 2   | 1.5      | 40/40        | 50/50             | 40/40           | 226/226 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 6.8              | 55  | 7.7              | 52  | 2   | 0.8      | 18           | 25                | 19              | 111     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 6.4              | 48  | 5.8              | 39  | 2   | 0.7      | 16           | 20                | 16              | 91      |
| 153       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 17.5             | 136 | 19.6             | 136 | 2   | 1.5      | 45/45        | 60/60             | 46/46           | 278/278 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 8.4              | 66  | 8.2              | 66  | 2   | 0.8      | 21           | 25                | 21              | 136     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 6.6              | 55  | 6.6              | 55  | 2   | 0.7      | 17           | 20                | 17              | 114     |

## CAS123/153 With Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 123       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 16.4             | 110 | 15.6             | 110 | 2   | 1.5      | 44/44        | 60/60             | 46/46           | 231/231 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 6.8              | 55  | 7.7              | 52  | 2   | 0.8      | 21           | 25                | 21              | 113     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 6.4              | 48  | 5.8              | 39  | 2   | 0.7      | 17           | 20                | 18              | 93      |
| 153       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 17.5             | 136 | 19.6             | 136 | 2   | 1.5      | 50/50        | 60/60             | 52/52           | 283/283 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 8.4              | 66  | 8.2              | 66  | 2   | 0.8      | 23           | 30                | 23              | 138     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 6.6              | 55  | 6.6              | 55  | 2   | 0.7      | 18           | 20                | 19              | 116     |

### LEGEND

|      |                                               |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|
| HACR | — Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration |
| FLA  | — Full Load Amps                              |
| LRA  | — Locked Rotor Amps                           |
| MCA  | — Minimum Circuit Amps                        |
| OFM  | — Outdoor Fan Motor                           |
| RLA  | — Rated Load Amps                             |

# Electrical data (cont)

## CAS183/243/303 Without Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 183       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 26.8             | 164 | 25.0             | 164 | 3   | 1.5      | 63/63        | 80/80             | 65/65           | 337/337 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 12.0             | 94  | 12.2             | 100 | 3   | 0.8      | 29.7         | 40                | 31              | 200     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 9.0              | 65  | 9.9              | 78  | 3   | 0.7      | 23.5         | 30                | 24              | 149     |
| 243       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 32.5             | 240 | 28.2             | 240 | 4   | 1.5      | 74.8/74.8    | 100/100           | 77/77           | 492/492 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 14.8             | 130 | 14.7             | 130 | 4   | 0.8      | 36.4         | 50                | 38              | 268     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 11.1             | 94  | 11.3             | 94  | 4   | 0.7      | 28           | 35                | 29              | 196     |
| 303       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 35.3             | 240 | 48.4             | 245 | 4   | 1.5      | 101.8/101.8  | 150/150           | 103/103         | 497/497 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 17.0             | 140 | 19.0             | 125 | 4   | 0.8      | 44           | 60                | 45              | 273     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 13.0             | 108 | 16.0             | 100 | 4   | 0.7      | 35.8         | 50                | 37              | 216     |

## CAS183/243/303 With Powered Convenience Outlet

| UNIT SIZE | NUMBER OF STAGES | NOMINAL POWER SUPPLY | VOLTAGE RANGE |     | COMPRESSOR No. 1 |     | COMPRESSOR No. 2 |     | OFM |          | POWER SUPPLY |                   | DISCONNECT SIZE |         |
|-----------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----|----------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
|           |                  | V-Ph-Hz              | Min           | Max | RLA              | LRA | RLA              | LRA | Qty | FLA (ea) | MCA          | Fuse or HACR Brkr | FLA             | LRA     |
| 183       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 26.8             | 164 | 25.0             | 164 | 3   | 1.5      | 67.8/67.8    | 90/90             | 70/70           | 342/342 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 12.0             | 94  | 12.2             | 100 | 3   | 0.8      | 31.9         | 40                | 33              | 202     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 9.0              | 65  | 9.9              | 78  | 3   | 0.7      | 25.2         | 30                | 26              | 151     |
| 243       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 32.5             | 240 | 28.2             | 240 | 4   | 1.5      | 79.6/79.6    | 100/100           | 82/82           | 497/497 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 14.8             | 130 | 14.7             | 130 | 4   | 0.8      | 38.6         | 50                | 40              | 270     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 11.1             | 94  | 11.3             | 94  | 4   | 0.7      | 29.7         | 40                | 31              | 198     |
| 303       | 3                | 208/230-3-60         | 187           | 253 | 35.3             | 240 | 48.4             | 245 | 4   | 1.5      | 106.6/106.6  | 150/150           | 109/109         | 502/502 |
|           | 3                | 460-3-60             | 414           | 506 | 17.0             | 140 | 19.0             | 125 | 4   | 0.8      | 46.2         | 60                | 48              | 275     |
|           | 3                | 575-3-60             | 518           | 633 | 13.0             | 108 | 16.0             | 100 | 4   | 0.7      | 37.5         | 50                | 39              | 218     |

### LEGEND

|             |   |                                             |
|-------------|---|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>HACR</b> | — | Heating, Air Conditioning and Refrigeration |
| <b>FLA</b>  | — | Full Load Amps                              |
| <b>LRA</b>  | — | Locked Rotor Amps                           |
| <b>MCA</b>  | — | Minimum Circuit Amps                        |
| <b>OFM</b>  | — | Outdoor Fan Motor                           |
| <b>RLA</b>  | — | Rated Load Amps                             |

# Application data

## Operating Limits

- Maximum outdoor temperature .....125°F  
 Minimum return-air temperature (FAS/FAX) .....55°F  
 Maximum return-air temperature (FAS/FAX) .....95°F  
 Range of acceptable saturation  
   suction temperature .....20 to 50°F  
 Maximum discharge temperature .....275°F  
 Minimum discharge superheat .....60°F
1. Select air handler at no less than 300 cfm/ton (nominal condensing unit capacity).
  2. Total combined draw of the field-supplied liquid line solenoid valve and air handler fan contactor must not exceed 22 va. If the specified va must be exceeded, use a remote relay to control the load.

### Minimum Outdoor-Air Operating Temperature

| UNIT CAS | MAXIMUM OUTDOOR TEMP (°F) |                                       |
|----------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|          | Std                       | With Low Ambient Control <sup>a</sup> |
| 072      | 35                        | -20                                   |
| 091      | 35                        |                                       |
| 123      | 35                        |                                       |
| 153      | 35                        |                                       |
| 183      | 35                        |                                       |
| 243      | 35                        |                                       |
| 303      | 35                        |                                       |

NOTE(S):

- a. Wind baffles (field-supplied and field-installed) are recommended for all units with low ambient control. Refer to Low Ambient Temperature Control Installation Instructions for additional information.

## Refrigerant Piping

**IMPORTANT:** Do not bury refrigerant piping underground.

It is recommended that the refrigerant piping for all commercial split systems include a liquid line solenoid valve, a liquid line filter drier and a sight glass.

For refrigerant lines longer than 75 lineal ft, a liquid line solenoid valve installed at the indoor unit and a suction accumulator are required. Refer to the Refrigerant Specialties Part Numbers table.

### Refrigerant Specialties Part Numbers

| LIQUID LINE SIZE (in.) | LIQUID LINE SOLENOID VALVE (LLSV) | LLSV COIL | SIGHT GLASS |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 3/8                    | 1179871                           | 1179874   | 1179879     |
| 1/2                    | 1179872                           | 1179874   | 1179877     |
| 5/8                    | 1179873                           | 1179874   | 1179878     |

# Guide specifications

## Commercial Air-Cooled Condensing Units HVAC Guide Specifications

Size Range: **6 to 25 Tons**

Models: **CAS, Single Circuit (072/091/121/151/181/241 sizes) and Dual Circuit (123/153/183/243/303 sizes)**

### Part 1 — GENERAL

#### 1.01 SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

Outdoor-mounted, air-cooled condensing unit suitable for on-the-ground or rooftop installation. Unit shall consist of a hermetic scroll air-conditioning compressor(s) assembly, an air-cooled coil, propeller-type condenser fans, and a control box. Unit shall discharge supply air upward as shown on contract drawings. Unit shall be used in a refrigeration circuit matched with a packaged air-handling unit.

#### 1.02 QUALITY ASSURANCE

- A. Unit shall be rated in accordance with AHRI Standard 340/360.
- B. Unit construction shall comply with ANSI/ASHRAE 15 safety code latest revision and comply with NEC.
- C. Unit shall be constructed in accordance with UL 1995 standard and shall carry the UL and UL, Canada label.
- D. Unit cabinet shall be capable of withstanding 500-hour salt spray exposure per ASTM B117 (scribed specimen).
- E. Air-cooled condenser coils for hermetic scroll compressor units shall be leak tested at 150 psig, and pressure tested at 650 psig.
- F. Unit shall be manufactured in a facility registered to ISO 9001:2015 manufacturing quality standard.

#### 1.03 DELIVERY, STORAGE, AND HANDLING

Unit shall be shipped as single package only, and shall be stored and handled according to unit manufacturer's recommendations.

#### 1.04 WARRANTY (FOR INCLUSION BY SPECIFYING ENGINEER.)

### Part 2 — PRODUCTS

#### 2.01 EQUIPMENT

##### A. General:

Factory-assembled, single piece, air-cooled condensing unit. Contained within the unit enclosure shall be all factory wiring, piping, controls, compressor, holding charge, and special features required prior to field start-up.

##### B. Unit Cabinet:

- 1. Unit cabinet shall be constructed of galvanized steel, bonderized and coated with a pre-painted baked enamel finish.
- 2. A heavy-gauge roll-formed perimeter base rail with forklift slots and lifting holes shall be provided to facilitate rigging.

##### C. Condenser Fans:

- 1. Condenser fans shall be direct driven, propeller type, discharging air vertically upward.
- 2. Fan blades shall be balanced.
- 3. Condenser fan discharge openings shall be equipped with PVC-coated steel wire safety guards.
- 4. Condenser fan and motor shaft shall be corrosion resistant.

##### D. Compressor:

- 1. Compressor shall be of the hermetic scroll type.
- 2. Compressor shall be mounted on rubber grommets.
- 3. Compressors shall include overload protection.
- 4. Compressors shall be equipped with a crank-case heater.
- 5. Compressor shall be equipped with internal high pressure and high temperature protection.

##### E. Condenser Coils:

###### 1. Standard Aluminum fin - Copper Tube Coils:

- a. Standard evaporator and condenser coils shall have aluminum lanced plate fins mechanically bonded to seamless internally grooved copper tubes with all joints brazed.
- b. Evaporator coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 450 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1775 psig.
- c. Condenser coils shall be leak tested to 150 psig, pressure tested to 650 psig, and qualified to UL 1995 burst test at 1980 psig.

###### 2. Optional copper-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- a. Shall be constructed of copper fins mechanically bonded to copper tubes and copper tube sheets.
- b. Galvanized steel tube sheets shall not be acceptable.
- c. A polymer strip shall prevent coil assembly from contacting the sheet metal coil pan to minimize potential for galvanic corrosion between coil and pan.

###### 3. Optional e-coated aluminum-fin evaporator and condenser coils:

- a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil surface areas without material bridging between fins.
- b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation of tubes, fins and headers.
- c. Color shall be high gloss black with gloss per ASTM D523-89.
- d. Uniform dry film thickness from 0.8 to 1.2 mil on all surface areas including fin edges.
- e. Superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-92A and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-93.

# Guide specifications (cont)

- f. Impact resistance shall be up to 160 in.-lb (ASTM D2794-93).
- g. Humidity and water immersion resistance shall be up to minimum 1000 and 250 hours respectively (ASTM D2247-92 and ASTM D870-92).
- h. Corrosion durability shall be confirmed through testing to be no less than 1000 hours salt spray per ASTM B117-90.
- 4. Optional e-coated aluminum-fin, aluminum tube condenser coils:
  - a. Shall have a flexible epoxy polymer coating uniformly applied to all coil external surface areas without material bridging between fins or louvers.
  - b. Coating process shall ensure complete coil encapsulation, including all exposed fin edges.
  - c. E-coat thickness of 0.8 to 1.2 mil with top coat having a uniform dry film thickness from 1.0 to 2.0 mil on all external coil surface areas, including fin edges, shall be provided.
  - d. Shall have superior hardness characteristics of 2H per ASTM D3363-00 and cross-hatch adhesion of 4B-5B per ASTM D3359-02.
  - e. Shall have superior impact resistance with no cracking, chipping or peeling per NSF/ANSI 51-2002 Method 10.2.

## F. Refrigeration Components:

Refrigeration circuit components shall include liquid line service valve, suction line service valve, a full charge of compressor oil, and a partial holding charge of refrigerant.

## G. Controls and Safeties:

- 1. Minimum control functions shall include:
  - a. Control wire terminal blocks.
  - b. Compressor lockout on auto-reset safety until reset from thermostat.
  - c. Each unit shall utilize the Comfort Alert™ Diagnostic Board that provides:
    - 1) System Pressure Trip fault code indication
    - 2) Short Cycling fault code indication
    - 3) Locked Rotor fault code indication
    - 4) Open Circuit fault code indication
    - 5) Reverse Phase 3 fault code indication
    - 6) Welded Contactor fault code indication
    - 7) Low Voltage fault code indication
    - 8) Anti-short cycle protection
    - 9) Phase reversal protection
  - d. Minimum safety devices which are equipped with automatic reset (after resetting first at thermostat), shall include:
    - 1) High discharge pressure cutout.
    - 2) Low pressure cutout.

## H. Operating Characteristics:

- 1. The capacity of the condensing unit shall meet or exceed \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh at a suction temperature of \_\_\_\_\_ °F/C. The power consumption at full load shall not exceed \_\_\_\_\_ kW.
- 2. The combination of the condensing unit and the evaporator or fan coil unit shall have a total net cooling capacity of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh or greater at conditions of \_\_\_\_\_ cfm entering-air temperature at the evaporator at \_\_\_\_\_ °F/C wet bulb and \_\_\_\_\_ °F/C dry bulb, and air entering the condensing unit at \_\_\_\_\_ °F/C.
- 3. The system shall have an EER of \_\_\_\_\_ Btuh/Watt or greater at standard AHRI conditions.
- 4. Standard unit shall be capable to operate up to 125°F (52°C) and down to 40°F (4°C)

## I. Electrical Requirements:

- 1. Nominal unit electrical characteristics shall be \_\_\_\_\_ v, 3-ph, \_\_\_\_\_ Hz. The unit shall be capable of satisfactory operation within voltage limits of \_\_\_\_\_ v to \_\_\_\_\_ v.
- 2. Unit electrical power shall be single-point connection.
- 3. Unit control circuit shall contain a 24-v transformer for unit control.

## J. Special Features:

- 1. Low-Ambient Temperature Control:

A low-ambient temperature control shall be available as a factory-installed option or as a field-installed accessory. This low-ambient control shall regulate speed of the condenser-fan motors in response to the saturated condensing temperature of the unit. The control shall maintain correct condensing pressure at outdoor temperatures down to -20°F (-29°C).
- 2. Unit-Mounted, Non-Fused Disconnect Switch:

Switch shall be factory-installed and internally mounted. NEC and UL-approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff. Switch shall be accessible from outside the unit and shall provide power off lockout capability. Non-fused disconnect cannot be used when unit MOCP electrical rating exceeds 80 amps.
- 3. Louvered Hail Guard Package:

Louvered hail guard package shall protect coils against damage from hail and other flying debris.
- 4. Condenser Coil Grille:

Grille shall add decorative appearance to unit and protect condenser coil from large objects and vandalism.





© 2023 Carrier  
Lewisburg, Tennessee 37091 USA  
[www.GoTempstar.com](http://www.GoTempstar.com)